

**4273...** (Born Idaho) . . . . **ARTHUR JAMES DAVIS** . . . . (Ap'd Idaho) . . . **64**  
(Born Feb. 11, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 14, 1918.

At Paris, France, District Quartermaster, Dec. 1, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 30, 1919.

Nov. 1, 1919; at Paris, France, student officer, L'Ecole de L'Intendance, Des Invalides, Nov. 1, 1919, to

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct., 1920, when he was graduated; Inspector, Graves Registration Service, Quartermaster Corps, in Europe and Supervisor of Area, Belgium, south and east to St. Quentin, France, to Sept. 15, 1921, then to American Forces in Germany; at Coblenz hospital and sick leave; sailed from Antwerp, Belgium, to United States, in May 1922, and to Camp Meade, Md.; at Omaha, Nebr., Executive Officer, 7th Corps Area Quartermaster, July, 1922, to Aug., 1923; at Philadelphia, Pa., Instructor, Quartermaster Corps School, Sept., 1923, to Aug., 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, Sept., 1925, to Feb., 1926, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., War Planning and Training Division, Quartermaster-General Office, Feb., 1926, to Sept. 14, 1927; at New York City, N. Y., Instructor, New York National Guard, to Dec. 17, 1930; at Fort Lewis, Wash., Quartermaster of Post and 3rd Division to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 1, 1928.

**4279...** (Born Nebr.) . . . . . **RODERICK DEW†** . . . . . (Ap'd Nebr.) . . . **65**

**4280...** (Born Tex.) . . . . **KINZIE BATES EDMUNDS\*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **66**  
(Born Mar. 2, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1918.

At Marfa, Tex., attached to 8th Cavalry, Aug. 10, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 19, 1919.

1920; at Fort Bliss, Tex., with 8th Cavalry, to Jan., 1920; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Advanced Course, Cavalry School, Jan., 1920, to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept., 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept., 1921, to Sept., 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, Sept., 1922, to Sept., 1923, when he was graduated; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1925; at Fort Clark, Tex., Executive, 1st Cavalry Brigade and Major, 5th Cavalry, to Aug. 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to June, 1929, when he was graduated;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1928.

at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, Cavalry Tactics, Field Artillery School, June, 1929, to —

\*Son of Major Frank H. Edmunds, Class of 1871.

**4281...** (Born Ark.) . . . . . **MARTIN C. WISE** . . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **67**  
(Martin Christian Wise, Born Dec. 18, 1878.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Army War College, General Staff, Aug. 15, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, 1920, to 1921, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, 1921, to 1922, when he was graduated; Instructor, General Service Schools, 1922 to 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to 1925, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., General Staff, 1925, to 1927; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Major, 26th Infantry, 1927, to

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1928.

1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Service Schools, 1928, to —

**4282**... (Born Pa.)....**ANDREW JACKSON WHITE**.... (Ap'd Pa.)...**68**  
(Born Oct. 5, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 26, 1918.

At Camp Jackson, S. C., Division Adjutant, 30th Division, Apr. 3, 1919, to May 7, 1919, (30th Division demobilized May 7, 1919); Casual, May 8, 1919, to May 16, 1919; on leave of absence, May 17, 1919, to June 16, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Personnel Division, General Staff, June 17, 1919, to

## RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

Apr. 10, 1920; leave of absence, Apr. 11, 1920, to June 10, 1920; at Camp Kearney, Calif., with 32nd Infantry, June 15, 1920, to

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 5, 1920;

## (ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, AUG. 6, 1920, TO JULY 10, 1922.)

at Camp Kearney, Calif., Major, Adjutant-General's Department, Aug. 6, 1920, to Sept. 30, 1920; at San Francisco, Calif., and en route to Hawaiian Department, Oct. 1, 1920, to Oct. 20, 1920; at Honolulu, T. H., Assistant Department Adjutant, Headquarters Hawaiian Department, Oct. 21, 1920,

## (TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JULY 11, 1922.)

to July 20, 1923; en route to United States and on leave of absence, July 21, 1923, to Nov. 26, 1923; en route to station Nov. 27, to 28, 1923; at Fort Sam Houston,, Tex., Assistant Adjutant, 2nd Division, Nov. 28, 1923, to July 1, 1926; leave of absence, July 2, 1926, to Aug. 25, 1926; en route to station, Aug. 26, to 27, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 27, 1926, to June 20, 1927, when he was graduated; General Staff Eligible List; on leave of absence and en route to station, June 21, 1927, to July 21, 1927; at Fort Hayes, Ohio, Assistant Adjutant, Headquarters, 5th Corps Area, July 22, 1927, to

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, AUG. 7, 1928.

June 30, 1929; on leave of absence and en route to station, July 1, 1929, to July 31, 1929; at Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General's Office, Aug. 1, 1929, to —

**4283**... (Born India)..**WALTER SCOTT DRYSDALE**.... (Ap'd Kans.)...**69**  
(Born Sept. 3, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

## MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Peking, China, Military Attaché, to the American Legation, Dec., 28, 1917, to (on detached service at Harbin, Manchuria, and at Irkutsk and Vladivostok, Siberia)

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1919.

## RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct., 1921; at Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, of the War Department General Staff, Nov., 1921, to May, 1922; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Infantry School, to June 1923, when he was graduated; Instructor, Department of Tactics, Infantry School, 1923 to 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with 2nd Infantry, Aug., 1925, to Aug., 1926; at Washington, D. C., with the Military Intelligence Division of the War Department General Staff, as Chief of Far Eastern Section, Aug., 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1928.

Dec., 1929; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, Mar. 16, 1930, to —

Awarded Silver Star and cited "for gallantry in action at Marilao River, Luzon, Philippine Islands, Mar. 27, 1899."

**4284...** (Born N. H.) **EDWARD E. FARNSWORTH...** (Ap'd Mass.) ... **70**  
(Edward Ellis Farnsworth, Born July 30, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 2, 1918.

At Fort Williams, Me., Fort Commander, Jan. 1, to June 19, 1919;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS BY DETAIL, JUNE 19, 1919, TO JUNE 30, 1920.)

Coast Defense Quartermaster, June 19, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 3, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 1, 1921; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Field Officer's Course, to 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1923, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Portland, Me., commanding Harbor Defenses, 1923, to 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to 1926, when he was graduated; at Portland, Me., commanding Harbor Defenses, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 7, 1928.

1929;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 1, 1929,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**Highway Commissioner, State of Maine, 1929, to —

**4285...** (Born Va.) ..... **RALPH DICKINSON.....** (Ap'd Va.) ... **71**  
(Born Dec. 8, 1878.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At De Land, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at John B. Stetson University, Oct. 18, 1919, to Apr. 11, 1920;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 8, 1920,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Delaware, Apr. 16, 1920, to Sept. 5, 1920; (Reserve Officers' Training Corps Infantry Camp, Camp Devens, Mass., June 14, to July 20, 1920); at Atlanta, Ga., recruiting duty, Sept. 9, to Oct. 25, 1920; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Georgia Military Academy,

College Park, Ga., Oct. 25, 1920, to Aug. 31, 1923, when he requested relief from further active duty.

**Civil History:**—Engaged in growing and marketing of citrus fruits and real estate at Dunedin, Fla., since 1923.

**4286...** (Born W. Va.).....**RILEY E. SCOTT**..... (Ap'd W. Va.)...**72**  
(Riley Estel Scott, Born Aug. 6, 1882.)

**Military History:**—

FIRST LIEUTENANT, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1907.

RESIGNED, JULY 23, 1908.

Subsequent history unknown.

**4287...** (Born Mo.)...**CHARLES ANDREW MEALS**.... (Ap'd Nebr.)...**73**  
(Born Oct. 11, 1878.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1918.

Assigned to duty in Germany for repatriation of Russian Prisoners of War, Feb. 10, 1919; relieved Aug. 15, 1919; returned to United States via Brest, landed at Hoboken, Sept. 3, 1919; at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., Quartermaster 5th Division, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 28, 1920.

Feb., 1920; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Post Quartermaster, Feb. 10, 1920, to

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

June 30, 1921; at Paris, France, attending school, to Oct., 1923; at Washington, D. C., Office, Assistant Secretary of War, writing report on French Industry during War, Oct. 10, 1923, to Jan. 1, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Post Quartermaster, to June 30, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, Aug. 20, 1923, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 11, 1923.

June 23, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Quartermaster General, June 24, 1929, to —

**4288...** (Born Mo.)...**MATTHEW H. THOMLINSON**.... (Ap'd Conn.)...**74**  
(Matthew Henry Thomlinson, Born July 10, 1882.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918.

At Coblenz, Neuwied, and Asterstein, Germany, with 8th Infantry, Oct. 18, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 31, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, 1920, to 1921, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, 1921 to 1922, when he was graduated; Instructor, 1922, to 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, 1925 to 1926, when he was graduated; Chief of Organization Section, Office of the Chief of Infantry, Aug., 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1923.

Aug., 1929; at Bethlehem, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Lehigh University, Aug., 1929, to —

**4289**... (Born Kans.) ..... **CHARLES S. HOYT** ..... (Ap'd at Large) ... **75**  
(Charles Sherman Hoyt, Born Sept. 5, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1920,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.  
MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,  
ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**4290**... (Born Pa.) ... **HORATIO BALCH HACKETT**\* ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... **76**  
(Born May 8, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.  
RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1906.  
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG., 1917.  
COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 17, 1918.

In Hospital at R. C. No. 1 Hospital, Neuilly, Paris; Chicago, Ill.; St. Louis, Mo.;  
Fort Sheridan, Ill.; Oct., 1918, to Aug., 1919, severely wounded near Very, France.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services while commanding the  
124th Field Artillery, 33rd Division, during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne  
offensives until he was severely wounded."

**Civil History:—**Superintendent, Building Construction for D. H. Burnham &  
Co., Chicago Ill., May 10, 1905, to Apr. 1, 1914; General Superintendent for  
Embree Iron Co., and Tennessee Zinc Co., Embreeville, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1914 to July  
23, 1917; with John Burnham & Co., Stocks and Bonds, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 1, 1919,  
to 1921; Partner, Holabird and Root, Architects, 1921, to—

Address: Room 900, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

\*Son of Captain Horatio B. Hackett, 81st Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-1865.

**4291**... (Born Ga.) ..... **JOSEPH A. ATKINS** ..... (Ap'd Ga.) ... **77**  
(Joseph Alexander Atkins, Born Nov. 13, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Infantry Representative, with Technical Staff, Ordnance  
Department, and in Office, Chief of Infantry, Dec. 13, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 26, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 31, 1921; at Camp Dix, N. J., General Staff with troops, Assistant Chief of  
Staff, 1st Division, Feb. 1, 1921, to June 30, 1921; at Washington, D. C., War De-  
partment General Staff, July 1, 1921, to July 31, 1923; at Fort Washington, Md.,  
commanding Post and 3rd Battalion, 12th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1923, to July 31, 1925;  
at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, Assistant to Secretary, Gen-  
eral Staff, Aug. 1, 1925, to June 30, 1928; Secretary, General Staff, July 1, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1928.

July 31, 1929; at Army War College, student officer, Aug. 15, 1929, to June 30,  
1930, when he was graduated; at Fort Benning, Ga., Assistant Executive Officer,  
The Infantry School, Sept. 16, 1930, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with the 3rd Division as assistant chief of staff, G-3, from Dec., 1917, until Mar., 1918; acting chief of staff and G-3, from Mar., 1918, to May 27, 1918; G-3, from May 28 to June 11, and from Sept. 1 to 19, 1918; and as G-3, 36th Division, from Sept., 1918, to Mar., 1919. By his tireless energy, devotion to duty and high military attainments, he contributed in a large measure to the successes attained by the commands with which he served."

Initial General Staff Eligible List.

Service Medal: Victory with four battle clasps.

**4292...** (Born S. C.) . . . . . **JACOB ARTHUR MACK** . . . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **78**  
(Born Jan. 13, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 2, 1914.

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917.)

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1918.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 28, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

RESIGNED, JULY 30, 1920.

Reappointed

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1921.

At Jackson Barracks, Louisiana, commanding post, to Aug. 20, 1921; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer and instructor, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 24, 1921, to Aug. 25, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 2, 1922, to June 25, 1923, when he was graduated; at The Citadel, Charleston, S. C., Senior Instructor, Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit, Aug. 15, 1923, to July 16, 1923; at Fort Rosecrans, Calif., commanding Harbor Defenses of San Diego, Calif., Oct. 4, 1923, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 6, 1929.

Oct. 31, 1930.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1930.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

**4293...** (Born N. D.) . . . **CHARLES F. THOMPSON** . . . . . (Ap'd N. D.) . . . **79**  
(Charles Fullington Thompson, Born Dec. 11, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1919.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, June 7, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 31, 1920; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Assistant Chief of Staff, Headquarters 5th Corps Area, Sept. 9, 1920, to Sept. 26, 1921; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, Sept. 30, 1921, to June 30, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; at Fort Eustis, Va., summer camp, June 30, 1925, to July 30, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1925, to Aug. 14, 1926, when he was graduated; and on War Department General Staff, Aug. 20, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1928.

June 30, 1929; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Executive Officer, 30th Infantry, July 15, 1929, to —

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, French.

**4294...** (Born Fla.) ..... **HENRY J. REILLY\*** ..... (Ap'd at Large) ... **80**  
(Henry Joseph Reilly, Born Apr. 29, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, APR. 13, 1911.

RESIGNED, JAN. 8, 1914.

COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1917.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MAY 12, 1919.

Reorganized 7th Infantry, Illinois National Guard, and commanded same; on Initial General Staff Eligibility List, Dec. 16, 1920;

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD, MAR. 19, 1921.

assigned to command the Field Artillery Brigade, Illinois National Guard, which became the 58th Field Artillery Brigade, 33rd Illinois Division, Mar. 19, 1921, to

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, RESERVE CORPS, MAY 9, 1921.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, DEC. 23, 1921.

July 5, 1922, when he resigned from Illinois National Guard.

Recommissioned

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, DEC. 23, 1926.

Awarded French Legion of Honor, Grade of Commander; awarded by the City and Association of Former Combatants of Verdun, the Verdun Medal and Certificate, showing that name has been inscribed in the "Livre d'Or" of the "Soldats de Verdun."

**Civil History:—**Correspondent for the Chicago Tribune, England, to see organization Kitchener's new army, Mar., 1915; in France, Apr. and May, 1915; with Austro-Hungarian Army on Russian Front, July to Aug., 1915; in France, Sept., 1915; Editor National Defense Work, Chicago Tribune in United States, Oct., 1915, to May, 1916; Correspondent for Chicago Tribune and New York Herald in France and on French and British Fronts, Nov., 1916, to Mar., 1917; on staff of Chicago Tribune in United States, May to Oct., 1919; in France, Nov., 1919, to Mar., 1920; special correspondent sent to Germany to cover Royalist and Communist Insurrections; in Paris, to Aug., 1920; with Polish Army in Poland to Nov., 1920; returned to the United States, Nov., 1920; resigned from Chicago Tribune, May, 1921; bought interest in and became Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1921; sold out 1925; helped organize Reserve Officers' Association of United States, Oct., 1922; first President of that Association, 1922 to 1923; Editorial Commissioner, Universal Service and Hearst Newspapers, Japan and China, Aug. 1925, to Apr., 1926; Freelancing with articles in Century, World's Work, New McClure's, Cosmopolitan, American and Liberty Magazines, the Hearst Sunday Newspapers, New York Herald-Tribune and the Chicago Tribune; author of "Why Preparedness" and "America's Part"; Member, Paris Caucus, American Legion, 1919; Member, Reserve Officers' Association of United States; Illinois Society Sons of American Revolution; Association of American Volunteers with the French Army, 1914-1917.

Address: 1808 Eye Street, NW., Washington, D. C.

\*Father, Captain Henry J. Reilly, 5th Artillery, U. S. Army; Grandfather (mother's father) Chief Engineer James Kimball, U. S. A.

**4295...** (Born N. Y.) **AUGUSTUS B. VAN WORMER...** (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **81**  
(Augustus Bissell Van Wormer, Born June 7, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1918.

At Camp Holabird, Md., Executive Officer, Aug., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 8, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1920; at New Orleans, La., on recruiting service, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAR. 30, 1921.)

July, 1921; at Omaha, Nebr., Assistant Adjutant-General, 7th Corps Area, to May, 1922.

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 29, 1922.)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 12, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

**Civil History:—**Partner in firm, Van Wormer Brothers, Binghamton, N. Y., 1926 to 1929.**4296... (Born N. Y.) ..... THOMAS L. CRYSTAL..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 82**  
(Thomas Leslie Crystal, Born Oct. 27, 1882.)**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918.

At Neuburg and Trier, Germany, with 354th Infantry, 89th Division, Jan. 29, 1919, to May 12, 1919; en route to U. S. Commanding 354th Infantry, May 15 to 22, 1919; at New York City and Governor's Island, N. Y., Reserve Officers' Training Corps Officer, Eastern Department and 2nd Corps Area, July, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1924 and Citizens' Military Training Camp Officer, 2nd Corps Area, Feb., 1921, to Aug., 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, to 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1926, when he was graduated; at New York City, N. Y., with 77th Division, Organized Reserves, July, 1926, to --

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1928.

**4297... (Born N. Y.) ... JAMES JOSEPH O'HARA\*†.... (Ap'd Calif.) ... 83**  
(Born Aug. 15, 1882.)**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1918.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 20, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919.

June 4, 1920; at Camp Perry, Ohio, as Captain Cavalry Rifle Team, June 5, 1920, to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 27, 1920; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 28, 1920, to 1922; Assistant Professor of Economics and Government, 1922, to June 6, 1923; en route to station and on leave of absence June 7, 1923, to June 12, 1923; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, and Camp Perry, Ohio, as Coach, Cavalry Rifle Team, June 13, 1923, to Oct. 1, 1923; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, The Cavalry School, Troop Officers' Course, Oct. 2, 1923, to Dec. 31, 1923; Field Officers'

Course, Jan. 1, 1924, to June 10, 1924, when he was graduated; on leave of absence, June 11, 1924, to Sept. 1, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 2, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., Member Cavalry Board, June 20, 1925, to May 21, 1928; on leave of absence, May 22, 1928, to June 30, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Cavalry, July 1, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1928.

May 30, 1930.

DIED, MAY 30, 1930, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 47.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1931.

\*Grandfather—Col. Truman Bishop Ransom, killed in the Battle of Chapultepec, Mexico; Father—Colonel James O'Hara, Class of 1866.

**4298...** (Born Ga.) . . . . . **ALBERT C. WIMBERLY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **84**  
(Albert Courtney Wimberly, Born Oct. 3, 1878.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT, 10, 1916.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918.

At Camp Humphreys, Va., Assistant to Supply Officer and Property Officer, Aug. 16, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 4, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 9, 1921; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant Quartermaster, Jan. 10 to July 27, 1921.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED JULY 28, 1921,

SECTION 24-B, ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**4299...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **WILLIAM S. DOWD\*** . . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **85**  
(William Stuart Dowd, Born Sept. 21, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

RESIGNED, AUG. 4, 1906.

Reappointed

SECOND LIEUTENANT, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1907.

FIRST LIEUTENANT, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 16, 1907.

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918.

RESIGNED, MAR. 7, 1920.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER RESERVES, DEC., 1923.

Commanding 19th Corps Trains, Dec. 1923 to —

**Civil History:—**Operated orchard and ranch at Parkdale, Ore., Mar., 1920, to Mar., 1925; Vice President, Hood River Chamber of Commerce, Ore., 1925; President, Men's Club, Parkdale, Ore., 1924; Division Sales Manager, Best Foods Inc., New York City, Mar., 1925, to Dec., 1926; Vice President and General Manager, The Northwestern Pulp and Paper Co., Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 1927, to—

Address: 502 North E St., Tacoma, Wash.

\*Son of Colonel Heman Dowd, Class of 1876.

**4300...** (Born Conn.) . . . . . **ARTHUR D. BUDD** . . . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . . **86**  
(Arthur Dryhurst Budd, Born Jan. 22, 1882.)

**Military History:—****DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 31 1918.

At Paris, France, Technical Advisor and Delegate of Republic of Panama at Peace Conference, May, 1919, to Nov., 1919;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, NOV. 2, 1919.

at Paris, France, Ecole Superieure de Guerre, 1919, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

1921; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Field Artillery School, 1922, to 1923, when he was graduated; Aide to General Gouraud, French Army, 1923; at Versailles, Centre d' Instruction, 1923; attached to 159th Infantry, Alpine, Briancon, France, Jan., to Mar., 1924; at Metz, Centre d'Artillerie, Apr., to June, 1924; trip to Spitzbergen and Scandinavian countries, Sept., to Nov., 1924;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 26, 1924.)

at Fort Sill, Okla., 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1925 to 1926, when he was graduated; at Albany, N. Y., with Organized Reserves, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1928.

1930; Senior Instructor, Connecticut National Guard, and Division Instructor, 43rd Division, July 1, 1930, to —

**4301... (Born Me.) .....RALPH RIGBY GLASS..... (Ap'd Me.) ...87**  
(Born June 24, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 3, 1920.

At Camp Kearney, Calif., Instructor of Infantry Camp, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, June 17, 1920, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 27, 1920; at Corvallis, Ore., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oregon Agricultural College, July 27, 1920, to Sept. 16, 1920; at Riverside, Calif., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Riverside High School and Polytechnic College, Sept. 17, 1920, to Sept. 5, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 6, 1922, to June 28, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with 2nd Infantry, June 29, 1923, to Sept. 7, 1923, and with Wisconsin National Guard during summer training; at Champaign, Ill., with Organized Reserves, Sept 8, 1923, to Aug. 12, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1924, to June 30, 1925, when he was graduated; placed on General Staff Eligible List; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with 1st Infantry, July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1927; at Washington, D. C., with War Department General Staff, July 1, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1928.

**4302... (Born Ky.) .....ERLE M. WILSON..... (Ap'd Ky.) ...88**  
(Erle Martin Wilson, Born Apr. 12, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1918.

At London, England, Assistant Inspector-General, Base Section, No. 3, Service of Supply, American Expeditionary Forces, Mar. 28, 1919, to May 31, 1919; Assistant Port Inspector, Port of Embarkation at Hoboken, N. J., and Camp Mills, N. Y., June 11, 1919, to Oct. 10, 1919; at New York, N. Y., Administration Officer, Water Transportation Division of the Port and Zone Office, Oct. 11, 1919, to Apr. 12, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 19, 1920.

at St. Marys, Kans., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. Marys College, May 10, 1920, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 11, 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Infantry School, Oct. 14, 1920, to June 30, 1921, when he was graduated; Director, Department General Subjects, Infantry School, July 1, 1921, to Aug. 30, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 22, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, (Infantry) at the Field Artillery School, Aug. 15, 1923, to June 15, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1924, to Aug. 15, 1925; at Washington, D. C., Office of Chief of Infantry, Aug. 16, 1925, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1928.

June 24, 1929; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding Post, June 25, 1929, to Sept. 18, 1929; at Fort Screven, Ga., commanding Post, Oct. 30, 1929 to—

**4303...** (Born Kans.)....**MERRILL E. SPALDING**..... (Ap'd Kans.)... **89**  
(Merrill Ellicott Spalding, Born Feb. 22, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1918.

At Langres, France, student officer, Army General Staff College, to Jan., 1919, when he was graduated; with 89th Division, Army of Occupation, Germany, Jan. 20, 1919, to June, 1919; returned to the United States, June, 1919; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, June, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 30, 1921; temporary duty, War Department General Staff, Oct. 1, 1921, to Jan. 31, 1922; at Camp Meade, Md., student officer and Executive Officer, Tank School, Feb. 1, 1922, to Aug. 19, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding battalion, 3rd Infantry, June, 1924, to June, 1926; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor, Department of Tactics, Infantry School, June, 1926, to Aug. 14, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1928.

June 30, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Historical Section, Army War College, July 1, 1929, to—

**4304...** (Born S. C.).....**JOSEPH JAMES GRACE**..... (Ap'd S. C.)... **90**  
(Born Jan. 31, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 30, 1918.

At Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., Fort Commander, July 16, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 18, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Mar. 10, 1921;

(TRANSFERRED TO FINANCE DEPARTMENT, MAR. 10, 1921.)

at Boston, Mass., on Staff, Corps Area Commander, 1st Corps Area, Apr. 15, 1921, to June 28, 1924; at Fort Monmouth, N. J., Executive Officer, June 28, 1924, to

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 24, 1924.)

Sept. 1, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1926, to June 15, 1927, when he was graduated; at Atlanta, Ga., Corps Area Signal Officer, 4th Corps Area, July 25, 1927, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 5, 1928.

Sept. 15, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, Sept. 15, 1930, to—

**4305...** (Born Mich.) . . . **ROY W. HOLDERNESS** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **91**  
(Roy Weber Holderness, Born Mar. 15, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 16, 1918.

In France as G-2, Visitor's Bureau, Nov. 12, 1918, to Nov. 14, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, on court-martial duty, Nov. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 19, 1920.

Mar. 21, 1920; at Mulheim, Germany, in charge of Quartermaster farm, Mar. 22 to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 7, 1920; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Sept. 7, 1920; at Governors Island, N. Y., member of general court-martial, Sept. 8, 1920, to Jan. 20, 1921; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 15th and with 13th Cavalry, Feb. 1, 1921, to Dec. 5, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 27, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

**4306...** (Born Ala.) . . . **JOHN DONALD BURNETT, Jr.** † . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **92**  
(Born Feb. 6, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1918.

At Camp Grant, Ill., with 53rd Infantry, Sept. 2, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 27, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to 1921, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; student officer, General Staff School, to June 30, 1922, when he was graduated; Instructor, General Service School, July 1, 1922, to Aug. 14, 1926; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1926, to Aug. 15, 1927, when he was graduated; Chief of Section, Office, Chief of Infantry, Aug. 16, 1927, to Nov. 11, 1928.

Service Medals: Domestic Service, Spanish War; Philippine Campaign; Army of Cuban Occupation; Victory Medal.

DIED, NOV. 12, 1928, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 49.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1929.

**4307...** (Born Ark.) . . . . . **JOSEPH A. McANDREW** . . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **93**  
(Joseph Alexander McAndrew, Born Oct. 2, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF, AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, MAY 5, 1919.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Line and Staff Classes, Army Service Schools, July, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 30, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July, 1923; at Washington Barracks, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; Instructor, Army War College, Aug., 1924, to Aug., 1927; at Fort Douglas, Utah, in command, 2nd Battalion, 38th Infantry and 38th Infantry, Sept., 1927, to Aug., 1928; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Headquarters 9th Corps Area, Assistant G-3, General Staff, Aug., 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1928.

Received Order of the Crown of Italy, Victory Medal with five battle clasps, Commander Legion of Honor, French.

**4308...** (Born Pa.) ..... **ROBERT B. HEWITT†** ..... (Ap'd Mo.) ... **94**  
(Robert Bailey Hewitt, Born July 14, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 2, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JULY 22, 1926, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 46.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1928.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), JULY 22, 1926,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4309...** (Born Ore.) ..... **HENRY R. ADAIR†** ..... (Ap'd Ore.) ... **95**

**4310...** (Born Va.) .... **WILLIAM F. LEE SIMPSON†**. (Ap'd at Large) ... **96**

**4311...** (Born Vt.) ..... **MERRILL D. WHEELER** ..... (Ap'd Vt.) ... **97**  
(Merrill Dole Wheeler, Born Apr. 29, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 22ND INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

RESIGNED, OCT. 2, 1905.

Reappointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 29, 1920.)

At Camp Knox, Ky., Post Quartermaster, Nov. 18, 1920, to July 12, 1921; en route to Philippine Islands, Aug. 5, 1921, to Sept. 1, 1921; at Manila, P. I., Assistant Department Quartermaster, Headquarters, Philippine Department, Sept. 2, 1921, to Feb. 27, 1924; en route to United States, Feb. 27, 1924, to May 13, 1924; at New York City, N. Y., General Intermediate Depot, Assistant Quartermaster Supply Officer, June 17, 1924 to July 23, 1924; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Quartermaster General, Chief Real Estate Division, Construction Service, July 24, 1924, to July 1, 1928; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Post Quartermaster, Aug. 15, 1928, to—

**Civil History:—**Connected with abaca and cocoanut industry, Oquendo, Samar, P. I., 1905-1918; resided in Philippines to 1911.

**4312**... (Born Ala.) ..... **BERNARD P. OSWALT**† ..... (Ap'd Ala.) ... **98**

**4313**... (Born Ala.) **RICHARD REMBERT PICKERING** . (Ap'd Ala.) ... **99**  
(Born June 9, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1918.

At Hoboken, N. J., Port of Embarkation, Officer in Charge of Lost Baggage Branch, Aug. 26, 1919, to Mar. 23, 1920; Officer in Charge of Lost Baggage Division, Mar. 24, 1920, to June 14, 1920; on leave of absence to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 14, 1920; at Hoboken, N. J., Surveying Officer, to July 31, 1920; on leave of absence and en route, Aug. 1, 1920 to

(DETAILED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Aug. 12, 1920; at University of Alabama, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 12, and Aug. 13, 1920; at Washington, D. C., on duty in the office of the Adjutant-General, Aug. 16, 1920 to Aug. 31, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 2, 1921 to

(TRANSFERRED TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAY 22, 1922.)

June 30, 1922, when he was graduated as a distinguished graduate; student officer, General Staff School, July 1, 1922 to July 7, 1923, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 12, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1923 to July 10, 1924, when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route, July 1, 1924, to Aug. 29, 1924; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to the Adjutant-General, 6th Corps Area, Aug. 30, 1924 to May 14, 1925;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, MAY 15, 1925.)

at Washington, D. C., with the War Department General Staff, G-4, May 16, 1925 to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 26, 1928.

(RELIEVED GENERAL STAFF CORPS, APR. 23, 1929.)

July 1, 1929; at Baltimore, Md., Assistant to the Adjutant-General, 3rd Corps Area, July 1, 1929 to Mar. 28, 1930; on leave of absence and en route to the Philippine Islands, to June 21, 1930; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Headquarters, Philippine Division, June 21, 1930 to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commanding officer of the large embarkation camp at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., from Apr. 5, 1918, to Sept. 13, 1918, and from Dec. 11, 1918, to May 8, 1919. He displayed executive ability of the highest order in a position of great responsibility. His work marked Colonel Pickering as an exceptional officer in his capacity as organizer and administrator, and by his energy and excellent judgment contributed in a notable degree to the success of troop movements at the port of embarkation, Hoboken, N. J."

**4314**... (Born Nev.) ..... **LOWE A. McCLURE** ..... (Ap'd Nev.) ... **100**  
(Lowe Abeel McClure, Born July 1, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 3, 1918.

Assistant Commanding Officer, Riviera Leave Area, Jan. 1, 1919, to

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 6, 1919.

May 15, 1919; at Differdange, Luxembourg, with 61st Infantry, May 16 to July 15, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 31, 1919; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 61st Infantry, to June 30, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Sept. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921, when he was graduated; student officer at Staff College, Sept. 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, to Dec. 15, 1922; sick in Walter Reed Hospital to May 15, 1923; on leave of absence to Sept. 7, 1923.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 7, 1923,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Oakland Public Schools, Oakland, Calif., 1927. Professor Military Science and Tactics, July 1, 1930.

Awarded Croix de Guerre; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur.

**4315...** (Born N. J.) ..... **JAMES S. GREENE\*** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **101**  
(James Scott Greene, Born Sept. 15, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 3rd Cavalry, July, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

May 12, 1922; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 3rd Cavalry, May 24 to Sept. 2; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 3rd Cavalry, Sept. 4. to Dec. 14, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

AFTER 18 YEARS' SERVICE, ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

**Civil History:—**Chief Engineer, National Automobile Club, San Francisco, Calif., May, 1924, to Aug., 1927; Traffic Engineer, City of Berkeley, Sept., 1927, to Dec., 1928; residing near Calistoga, Calif., since that date.

\*Son of Colonel Henry A. Greene, Class of 1879.

**4316...** (Born Iowa) .... **GERALD CLARK BRANT** ..... (Ap'd Iowa) ... **102**  
(Born June 29, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, NOV. 15, 1918.

At Ellington Field, Tex., Commanding Officer, Feb. 6, 1919, to May 17, 1919; at New York City, N. Y., Department Air Officer, Eastern Department, June 26, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, AIR CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 13, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 31, 1920, to Sept. 4, 1921, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, Sept. 5, 1921, to Aug. 14, 1922, when he was graduated; at

Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1922, to June 28, 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Member War Department General Staff, June 29, 1923, to (Special duty Air Officer, Hawaiian Department—Joint Army-Navy Maneuvers from Mar. 4, 1925 to June 6, 1925) Sept. 7, 1926; Executive Officer, Assistant Secretary of War for Aviation, Sept. 8, 1926, to Sept. 23, 1927; at San Francisco, Calif., Commanding Officer, Crissy Field, Nov. 1, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AIR CORPS, SEPT. 27, 1928.

Nov. 11, 1929; Rated Airplane Pilot and Airplane Observer; special duty, Headquarters, 9th Corps Area, Nov. 12, 1929, to Jan. 29, 1930; Member Joint Army and Navy Planning Committee, Dec. 6, 1927, to Jan. 29, 1930; at Mitchel Field, Long Island, N. Y., Executive Officer, 9th Observation Group, Feb. 15, 1930; at Aberdeen, Md., Commanding Officer, Defense Forces, Joint Air Corps and Anti-Aircraft Maneuvers, Apr. 26, 1930, to May 22, 1930; at Groton, Conn., Commanding Officer, Defense Air Force, Joint Army and Navy Minor Maneuvers, May 24, to May 28, 1930; at Washington, D. C., special duty, Office of Assistant Secretary of War, June 4, 1930, to June 17, 1930; at Mitchel Field, Long Island, N. Y., June 17, 1930, to Oct. 28, 1930; at Fort Shafter, T. H., Air Officer, Hawaiian Department, Nov. 26, 1930, to Wing Commander, 18th Composite Wing, Air Corps, Mar. 1, 1931, to —

**4317...** (Born Ohio) . . . . . **CHARLES F. CONRY†** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **103**

**4318...** (Born Ohio) . . . **CLEMENT HALE WRIGHT** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **104**  
(Born July 4, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 21, 1917.)

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 15, 1919.)

At Ohio State University, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 22, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 3, 1920; and Aug. 1, to 30, 1920; at Camp Custer, Mich., Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Infantry Camp, Assistant to Senior Instructor or commanding Reserve Officers' Training Corps company, July 4, to 31, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 31, 1920, to June 28, 1921, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Camp Knox, Ky., Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, Senior Instructor in Tactics in Normal Course for Professors of Military Science and Tactics, July 3, to 27, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, Sept. 9, 1921 to June 23, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Service Schools, performing duties as such in the General Staff School and the Command and General Staff School, and, primarily, in the Correspondence School, engaged in preparation of problems and text books for instruction of field officers of National Guard and Organized Reserves, June 24, 1922, to (General Staff Corps Eligible List, July 24, 1922), Aug. 15, 1926; at Washington Barracks, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1926, to June 27, 1927, when he was graduated; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, July 1, 1927, to May 29, 1928, when he was graduated;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 15, 1928.)

at Washington, D. C., in G-3 Section, War Plans Division, War Department General Staff, Aug. 16, 1928, to (Member, Army Section, Joint Army and Navy Planning Committee, Aug. 21, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 29, 1928.

Apr. 10, 1930), May 31, 1930; Secretary, War Department General Staff, June 1, 1930, to —

**4319...** (Born Ind.) ..... **WILLIAM ROSS SCOTT** ..... (Ap'd Ind.) ... **105**  
(Born Jan. 18, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1918.

At Coblenz Bridgehead, Germany, Assistant Chief of Staff, 1st Division, Army of Occupation, Jan. 9, 1919, to Aug. 20, 1919; en route to United States with 1st Division, Aug. 21, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Oct. 20, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 8, 1920; at Camp Dix, N. J., Oct. 10, 1920, to Feb. 10, 1921; relieved as Assistant Chief of Staff, 1st Division; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Infantry, Feb. 11, 1921, to Oct. 2, 1924; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., commanding 1st Battalion, 26th Infantry, Oct. 3, 1924, to Aug. 10, 1926; leave of absence and en route to station Aug. 11, 1926, to Sept. 6, 1926; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 6, 1926, to June 7, 1927, when he was graduated; leave of absence in Columbus, Ga., June 8, 1927 and en route to station to Aug. 20, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1927, to July 9, 1928, when he was graduated; leave of absence and en route to station, July 10, 1928, to July 31, 1928; at Davidson, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Davidson College, July 31, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1928.

(Commanded Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala., June 6, 1929, to July 17, 1929, and June 3, 1930 to July 21, 1930).

**4320...** (Born Ala.) ..... **WINN BLAIR**† ..... (Ap'd Ala.) ... **106**

**4321...** (Born Pa.) ..... **EUGENE V. ARMSTRONG**† ..... (Ap'd Del.) ... **107**

**4322...** (Born S. C.) ..... **WILLIAM W. HARRIS, Jr.** ..... (Ap'd S. C.) ... **108**  
(William Washington Harris, Jr., Born Jan. 18, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 11, 1919.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Machine Gun Company, 46th Infantry, Aug. 12, to Sept. 23, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 46th Infantry, to Oct. 15, 1919; en route to Panama to Nov. 6, 1919; at Camp Gaillard and Fort Clayton, Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry, Nov. 7, 1919, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

about Sept., 1922; on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

AFTER 18 YEARS' SERVICE.

ACT OF JUNE 30 AND SEPT. 14, 1922.

**4323...** (Born N. J.) ..... **HARRY L. SIMPSON**† ..... (Ap'd N. J.) ... **109**

**4324...** (Born Ky.) ..... **NAPOLEON W. RILEY** ..... (Ap'd Ky.) ... **110**  
(Napoleon William Riley, Born Feb. 22, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1918.

At Camp Dodge, Iowa, Camp Supply Officer, July 16, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 30, 1920)

Aug. 30, 1920; en route to station to Sept. 5, 1920; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Division Quartermaster, 4th Division, Sept. 6, 1920, to July 1, 1921; Camp and Division Quartermaster, 3rd Division, July 1, 1921, to July 28, 1922; on leave and en route to station, July 29, 1922, to Aug. 12, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Quartermaster, Aug. 12, 1922, to Jan. 3, 1924; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Jan. 4, 1924, to Jan. 31, 1926, when he was graduated; at Chicago, Ill., Quartermaster Depot, Feb. 12, 1926, to Dec. 31, 1927; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Quartermaster, 6th Corps Area, Jan. 1, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 2, 1928.

4325... (Born Idaho).....**OTTO L. BRUNZELL**..... (Ap'd Idaho) ...111  
(Otto Louis Brunzell, Born Dec. 18, 1878.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1918.

At Artillery Training Center, Trèves, Germany, Mar. 29, 1919, to May 5, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 29, 1919; at Camp Taylor, Ky., Instructor in Field Artillery Basic School, June 3, 1919, to Mar. 25, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 26, 1920.

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Mar. 26 to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug 31, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Sept. 1, 1920, to June 22, 1921, when he was graduated; student officer at General Staff School, June 23, 1921, to June 25, 1922, when he was graduated; Instructor in Command and General Staff School, June 26, 1922, to June 29, 1923; at University of Wisconsin, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, (Reserve Officers' Training Corps), June 30, 1923, to Aug. 14, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1925, to June 28, 1926, when he was graduated; at U. S. Military Academy, Treasurer, U. S. Military Academy, July 4, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 11, 1928.

4326... (Born La.).....**GEORGE C. LAWRASON**..... (Ap'd La.) ...112  
(George Carson Lawtason, Born Nov. 15, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 30, 1918.

At West Trier, Germany, organized and commanded Recreation Area, Jan. 11, 1919, to May 17, 1919; at Wittlich, Germany, duty as Assistant Inspector-General VIII Corps, May 18, 1919, to May 30, 1919; en route Wittlich, Germany, to Brest, France, and at port of embarkation, June 1, to June 19, 1919; returned to United States June 27, 1919; duty office Fourth Corps Area, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Officer, July and Aug., 1919; at Castle Heights Military Academy, Professor Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 12, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 11, 1921; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Fourth Corps Area, Aug. 12, 1921, to

(TRANSFERRED TO INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1923)

Aug., 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Class, Infantry School, Sept., 1923, to May, 1924, when he was graduated; at Knoxville, Tenn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Tennessee, June 3, 1924, to Aug. 22, 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 10, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1928.

June 21, 1929, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List, July 1, 1929; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 2nd Division, Sept. 19, 1929; assigned to the 20th Infantry; assigned to 4th Infantry Brigade Headquarters at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 12, 1929; appointed Executive Officer, Dec. 16, 1929, to July 21, 1930; at Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo., commanding 20th Infantry, July 21, 1930, to Aug. 15, 1930; Executive Officer, Aug. 16, 1930, to —

Service Medals: Victory Medal, Spanish War Medal.

4327... (Born Pa.) . . . . . **ROBERT P. HARBOLD** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 113  
(Robert Pattison Harbold, Born Jan. 22, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1918.

At Paris, France, with Graves Registration Service, Nov. 20, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 16, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO THE QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 2, 1921)

Nov. 16, 1923 as Chief of Field Operations and Chief, American Graves Registration Service; returned to United States, arriving Mar. 24, 1924; at Washington, D. C., Office, Quartermaster-General, Chief of Cemeterial Division, Mar. 25, 1924, to Sept. 1, 1925; student officer, Army Industrial College, to Jan., 1926, when he was graduated; at Baltimore, Md., War Procurement Planning Officer, 7th Quartermaster Corps Procurement District, Feb. 1, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 14, 1928.

June 30, 1929; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Quartermaster, July 4, 1929, to —

4328... (Born Iowa) . . . . . **JAMES B. WOOLNOUGH** . . . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . . 114  
(James Barton Woolnough, Born Oct. 2, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 2, 1918.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1918.

At St. Paul, Minn., Inspector-Instructor, Minnesota National Guard, to

COLONEL, 206TH INFANTRY, MINNESOTA NATIONAL GUARD.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 27, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1924, when he was graduated; General Staff Eligible List, 1924; at Washington, D. C., with Militia Bureau, 1924 to 1928;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1928.

at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to 1929, when he was graduated; at Fort Davis, Canal Zone, with 14th Infantry and Executive Officer, Sept., 1929, to —

**4329...** (Born Wyo.)... **INNIS PALMER SWIFT\***..... (Ap'd Ill.)... **115**  
(Born Feb. 7, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 6, 1918.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Cavalry School, Sept. 10, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 26, 1919.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 1, 1920; Executive Officer and Personnel Adjutant to (Polo Representative, 1921) Sept., 1921; Instructor and student officer, Field Officers' Course, Sept. 1, 1921 to June 15, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., to Aug. 5, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 5, 1922 to June 25, 1923, when he was graduated; Commanding the General Service School Detachment, colored, and Instructor, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 17, 1928.

June 3, 1929; on leave of absence and en route to new station to Aug. 15, 1929; at Washington D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1929 to Aug. 20, 1930, when he was graduated; student officer, Army Industrial College, Aug. 21, 1930 to —

\*Son of General Eben Swift, Class of 1876; grandson of General Innis N. Palmer, Class of 1846, and of Brevet Brigadier-General Ebenezer Swift, U. S. A.

**4330...** (Born R. I.)... **JOSEPH DODGE PARK†**.... (Ap'd N. H.)... **116**

**4331...** (Born Ill.)... **ARTHUR HARRISON WILSON**.... (Ap'd Ill.)... **117**  
(Born Aug. 17, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1918.

At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with Temporary Cavalry Officers' School, to Apr. 18, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Cavalry School, Apr. 19, 1919 to May 12, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919.

at West Point, N. Y., Instructor, United States Military Academy, May 15, 1920 to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(Member of the Army Polo Teams of 1923 and 1924) May 15, 1924; at New York City, N. Y., with the Organized Reserves, Sept. 12, 1924 to (Member Army Polo Team, 1925) Aug. 22, 1925; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Advanced Course, The Cavalry School, Sept. 12, 1925 to June 29, 1926, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 25, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 26, 1926 to June 29, 1927, when he graduated and departed on leave of absence; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Executive Officer, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, July 4, 1927 to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1928.

Aug. 13, 1929; (Commanding the Fort Bliss, Tex., entries at the Los Angeles, Calif., Polo Tournament and Horse Show, 1928); assigned to the 8th Cavalry, Aug. 13, 1929; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Executive Officer, 8th Cavalry, Aug. 13, 1929 to —

**4332...** (Born Can.) . . . . **WALTER SCOTT FULTON...** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **118**  
(Born Mar. 23, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1918.

At Camp Pike, Ark., with 57th Infantry, Jan. 10, 1919, to May 19, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office Adjutant-General, May 20, 1919, to Sept. 10, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., Headquarters Central Department as Assistant Adjutant-General, Sept. 11, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 20, 1920; at Mankato, Minn., Instructor, National Guard, Sept. 21, 1920, to July 1, 1924; commissioned as Colonel Minnesota National Guard and in command of 205th Minnesota Infantry Oct., 1920, to July 31, 1924; during that period served as a member of Minnesota State Board of Armory Supervisors and as a member of a Board that revised and rewrote the State Military Code; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding 1st Battalion, 3rd Infantry, July, 1925, to Aug. 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 27, 1928.

June 30, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., member War Department General Staff in Personnel Division, July 1, 1929, to—

**4333...** (Born Mo.) . . . . . **JOHN J. MOLLER†** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **119**

**4334...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **SHERBURNE WHIPPLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **120**  
(Born May 2, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1918.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Adjutant, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, July 6, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 19, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAY 22, 1922.)

Aug. 17, 1922; at Washington, D. C., in office of The Adjutant-General, Aug. 21, 1922, to June 30, 1926; at West Point, N. Y., Adjutant U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1926, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, OCT. 30, 1928.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 80th Division, from June until Dec., 1918, he performed his duties with marked ability in connection with the service of supply and communications for his division. By his tireless energy, exceptional administrative ability, initiative, and sound judgment he successfully solved many perplexing problems, maintaining at all times an adequate supply of food and ammunition for the troops, thereby rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Victory Medal with three stars; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, French; Philippine Campaign; Mexican Border.

**4335...** (Born N. Y.) ..... **HARRY HAWLEY** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **121**  
(Born Oct. 17, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

At Langres, France, Director of Musketry, Infantry Weapons School, to May, 1918; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, Director, Infantry Weapons School, 2nd Corps Schools, May and June, 1918; Commandant, 2nd Corps Schools, to Aug., 1918; Division Machine Gun Officer, 36th Division, Aug., 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 3, 1918.

May, 1919; at Mexico, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Missouri Military Academy, Oct. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June, 1923; at Portland Harbor, Me., with 5th Infantry, Sept., 1923, to Aug. 30, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Cleveland, Ohio, Organized Reserve duty, July, 1926, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1928.

**4336...** (Born Ohio) ... **THOMAS N. GIMPERLING** ..... (Ap'd Ohio) ... **122**  
(Thomas Norton Gimperling, Born June 5, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1918.

Division Machine Gun Officer, 30th Division, left France with 30th Division, Mar. 17, 1919; arrived in U. S., Apr. 2, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C.; at Washington, D. C., Office, Quartermaster-General, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 30, 1920.)

1921; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole de l'Intendance, Oct., 1921, to Oct., 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 8th Corps Area General Depot, Jan. 1, 1924, to Aug. 30, 1925; at Washington, D. C., Militia Bureau, War Department, Aug. 31, 1925, to Aug. 26, 1927; at Philadelphia, Pa., student officer, Quartermaster Corps School, Aug. 27, 1927, to June 30, 1928, when he was graduated; leave of absence July 1, 1928, to Aug. 23, 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 24, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NOV. 1, 1928.

June 20, 1930, when he was graduated.

(TRANSFERRED TO INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1930.)

**4337...** (Born Calif.) ..... **HUGH L. WALTHALL** ..... (Ap'd Calif.) ... **123**  
(Hugh Lawson Walthall, Born Mar. 12, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Oct 10, 1916, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 24, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 28, 1921, to June 24, 1922, when he was graduated;

(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JUNE 7, 1922.)

at Washington, D. C., Office of the Adjutant-General, July 10, 1922, to July 10, 1926; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Adjutant, 1st Division, July 11, 1926, to July 27, 1928;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, NOV. 1, 1928.

at Fort Lewis, Wash., Adjutant, 3rd Division, Nov. 2, 1928, to Aug. 5, 1929; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Headquarters, 9th Corps Area, Assistant Adjutant-General, Sept. 5, 1929, to —

**4338...** (Born Miss.) . . . . . **JOHN B. RICHARDSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . . . **124**  
(John Buchanan Richardson, Born Feb. 9, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 4, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Morale Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, July 6, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 1, 1920; Personnel Officer, Recruiting Division, Oct. 2, 1920, to Aug. 1, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 2, 1921 to 1922, when he was graduated as Distinguished Graduate;

(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JUNE 7, 1922.)

student officer, General Staff School, to 1923, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List, 1923; on leave of absence, July 15, 1923, to Aug. 20, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1923, to June 25, 1924, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, G-2 Division, July 2, 1924, to June 11, 1928; on duty with Organized Reserves, June 12, 1928, to June 30, 1928; at Boston, Mass., Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters First Corps Area, July 1, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, NOV. 2, 1928.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.**

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville Savoye, France, Aug. 21, 1918. When the advance on the Tannerio by a company of the 308th Infantry was being held up by a heavy hostile fire, Major Richardson, then commanding the 306th Machine Gun Battalion which had a platoon of machine guns supporting the attack, seeing that the attacking troops were wavering on account of an inexperienced leader and under a heavy hostile fire, with great gallantry and the utmost disregard of personal danger, took command of the company and led it through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to its objective, which was captured and later consolidated by a skillful disposition of machine guns under his direction."

Victory Medal with three clasps, Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, with two palms, Montenegro Medal of Bravery, Solidaridad of Panama.

## CLASS OF 1905

Entered June 11, 1901; graduated June 13, 1905.

Subsequent to the graduation of this class, the marks in Spanish of Morrisson and of Clark, P. H., were revised, the result of the revision being to alter the relative class standing of Numbers 103 to 109 inclusive, as given in the Cadet Register for 1905. (See Memorandum, Headquarters United States Military Academy, Oct. 9, 1905.)

**4339...**(Born Ga.).....**DeWITT C. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ga.)...**1**  
(De Witt Clinton Jones, Born Feb. 6, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAR. 30, 1918.

At Paris, France, in office of Chief Engineer, American Expeditionary Forces, Aug. 25, 1919, to (American Representative upon Central Geographical Committee of the Peace Conference, Aug. 25, 1919) Dec., 1919; returned to United States Jan. 2, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, to Mar., 1920; on leave of absence and change of station;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAR. 15, 1920.

at St. Louis, Mo., District Engineer, U. S., Engineer District, May 30, 1920 to June, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff College, Aug., 1922, to June, 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, June, 1923, to Aug., 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Buffalo, N. Y., District Engineer, U. S. Engineer District, July, 1925, to June, 1928; (Member of International Board to study the preservation of the scenic beauty of Niagara Falls); at Fort Humphreys, Va., commanding 13th Engineers, June 30, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 11, 1929.

Nov. 26, 1929; en route to Honolulu, T. H., Dec. 11, 1929, to Jan. 11, 1930; at Schofield Bks., T. H., Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, Division Engineer, Hawaiian Division, Post Engineer, and commanding 3rd Combat Regiment of Engineers to—

**4340...**(Born N. C.).....**ERNEST GRAVES**.....(Ap'd N. C.)...**2**  
(Born Mar. 27, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

At U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, Sept. 20 to Dec. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to Mar. 24, 1920; at San Antonio, Tex., commanding 2nd Engineers, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

Sept. 1, 1920; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, to Dec. 1, 1920; on leave of absence, Dec. 7, 1920, to Mar. 1, 1921.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAR. 1, 1921,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,  
ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Recalled to active duty for work on Mississippi Flood Control, Apr. 27, 1927; appointed by President a member of the Mississippi River Commission in July, 1928; appointed by the President a member of the Inter-oceanic Canal Board in 1929; on active duty in Office, Chief of Engineers, Apr. 27, 1927, to —

**Civil History:**—Held several engineering positions of civil nature, Mar. 1, 1921, to Apr. 27, 1927.

**4341...** (Born Mich.).....**FRANCIS B. WILBY.....** (Ap'd Mass.)...**3**  
(Francis Bowditch Wilby, Born Apr. 24, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917.

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Militia Bureau, Apr. 25, to Sept. 8, 1919; in office Chief of Engineers, Sept. 19, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

Sept. 3, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 5, 1921, to June 28, 1922, when he was graduated as Honor Graduate; at Camp Meade, Md., temporary duty, summer training camps, June 30, to July 10, 1922; at Mount Gretna, Pa., temporary duty, summer training camps, July 10 to Aug. 1, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, Sept. 2, 1922, to July 24, 1923, when he was graduated and placed on General Staff Corps eligible list, Aug. 2, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1923, to June 30, 1924, when he was graduated; Member of War Department General Staff, July 1, 1924 to June 30, 1928; at Memphis, Tenn., District Engineer, 1st and 2nd Mississippi River Commission Districts and Memphis River and Harbor District, July 2, 1928, to Aug. 31, 1928; District Engineer, Memphis Engineer District (formed by consolidation of 1st and 2nd Mississippi River Commission Districts, Mississippi River Commission Dredging District, and Memphis Rivers and Harbors District, Sept. 1, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 11, 1929.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services, first as Director of the 1st Corps Engineers School, then as Assistant in Charge of Military Engineering in the office of the Chief of Engineers, and, finally, as Division Engineer of the 1st Division, in all of which capacities he displayed unusual ability and professional attainments of a high order. As editor of the Engineer Field Notes, and as the author of a large number of them, his clear conception of the functions and duties of engineer troops was most firmly impressed upon the combat engineers and contributed in a signal manner to their marked efficiency. By his rare technical skill and knowledge, keen adaptability to all conditions, he contributed materially to the success of the 1st Division in a position of great responsibility and in times and circumstances of the gravest importance.”

Cited in Division Orders, 1st Division, and awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm and Fourragere.

Service Medals: Army of Cuban Pacification; Victory Medal with Five Battle Clasps.

4342... (Born Ind.) ..... **CLARENCE SELF RIDLEY** ..... (Ap'd Ind.) ... 4  
(Born June 22, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917.

Military Aide to the President, (with rank of Colonel), and in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, Washington, D. C., Superintendent of the State, War and Navy Department Buildings, Sept. 24, 1917, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 15, 1919.

Mar. 21, 1921; at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, Assistant Engineer of Maintenance, Panama Canal, May 20, 1921, to Apr. 19, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at San Francisco, Calif., as District Engineer in charge of River and Harbor Improvements on the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, June 30, 1925, to July 3, 1928; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Commanding Officer of Post and 1st Engineers, July 24, 1928, to Jan. 9, 1929; (on detached services in Porto Rico in connection with hurricane relief work, Sept. 24, to Dec. 3, 1928); at San Juan, P. R., with the Porto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission, Jan. 14, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 19, 1929.

Decorated at the White House on Oct. 30, 1919, Order of Leopold, officer, by the King of Belgium.

4343... (Born Ore.) ..... **ALVIN BARTON BARBER** ..... (Ap'd Ore.) ... 5  
(Born May 19, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

RESIGNED, JAN. 26, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Technical Adviser to Poland, 1919 to 1922; Manager, Transportation and Communication Department, Chamber of Commerce of U. S., Jan. 9, 1923, to—

Address: Chamber of Commerce, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.

4344... (Born N. Y.) ..... **WILLIAM F. ENDRESS**† ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 6

4345... (Born Ind.) ..... **JARVIS J. BAIN** ..... (Ap'd Ind.) ... 7  
(Jarvis Johnson Bain, Born May 2, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

At Wittlich, Germany, Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, Feb. 8, 1919, to May 24, 1919; at St. Louis, Mo., Secretary, Mississippi River Commission, July 19, 1919, to Oct. 20, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., Division Engineer, 6th Division, and commanding 318th Engineers, Oct. 21, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

Aug. 15, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line and General Staff College, Aug. 20, 1920, to June 30, 1922, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1922, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., in War Plans Division, War Department, General Staff, 1923, to Apr. 25, 1927; at Pittsburgh, Pa., United States District Engineer, River and Harbor improvement, Apr. 26, 1927, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1929.

(Member, Mississippi River Commission June 27, 1929, to Sept. 26, 1930).

4346... (Born Pa.) ... **THOMAS HENRY EMERSON**.... (Ap'd Calif.) ... 8  
(Born Aug. 30, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Apr. 21, to Aug. 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919.

June 20, 1920, when he was graduated; member War Department General Staff, to Nov., 1921; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Assistant Chief of Staff, 1st Cavalry Division, to Jan., 1923; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 8th Corps Area, in charge of war plans to July 18, 1924; at Mobile, Ala., as U. S. District Engineer, July 20, 1924, to July 24, 1928; at San Francisco, Calif., as District Engineer, 2nd San Francisco District and Secretary California Débris Commission, July 29, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1929.

Sept. 12, 1929; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to the Chief Coordinator, Sept. 16, 1929, to Feb. 28, 1931; at home awaiting retirement, Mar. 3, 1931, to July 31, 1931.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 31, 1931,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

4347... (Born Tenn.) ..... **ROBERT S. THOMAS**..... (Ap'd Tenn.) ... 9  
(Robert Spencer Thomas, Born Dec. 27, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

At Mobile, Ala., District Engineer, engaged on river, harbor and fortification work, Mar. 11, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 14, 1919.

Aug., 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept., 1920, to June, 1921, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, to June, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Humphreys, Va., Director of the Department of Military Art, Engineer School, July, 1922, to Aug., 1924; at Washington, D. C., with the Militia Bureau in charge of matters pertaining to the construction and repairs of National Guard Camps and target ranges, Aug., 1924, to May, 1928; at Buffalo, N. Y., District Engineer engaged in improvement and maintenance of harbors on Lakes Erie and Ontario and in the Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers, June, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 2, 1929.

May, 1929; left New York on May 5, 1929, for the Philippine Islands, via Panama and San Francisco, Calif.; at Manila, P. I., Department Engineer of the Philippine Department, June 15, 1929, to —

4348... (Born D. C.) .. **CARLOS JOHN STOLBRAND**... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 10  
(Born Oct. 2, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908.

DISMISSED, APR. 14, 1910.

Per G. O. No. 61, War Department, Apr. 13, 1910.

**Civil History:**—Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer, Crosman Brothers Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1918 to 1925; Vice President and Treasurer, H. D. Hutcheson Co., Inc., 1925 to 1926; Salesman, various organizations, 1926 to 1929.

Address: 465 Rockingham St., Rochester, N. Y.

4349... (Born N. Y.).....**DOUGLAS I. MCKAY**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)...11  
(Douglas Imrie McKay, Born May 25, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNED, MAY 23, 1907.

COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, U. S. A., MAR. —, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 24, 1918.

**Civil History:**—Secretary, Street Cleaning Department, City of New York; Captain, Deputy Chief and Chief, Board of Water Supply Police, City of New York, to 1911; First Deputy Police Commissioner, City of New York, to 1913; Police Commissioner to 1914; Assistant to President J. G. White & Co., to July, 1917; in 1919 was Director American Transatlantic Company, Director, Foreign Transport and Mercantile Corporation; Director, Botany Worsted Mills, Passaic, N. J.; Vice President and Director, The Chemical Foundation, Inc., 81 Fulton St., New York City; President, International Pulverized Fuel Co., 1919 to 1922; President, Standard Coupler Co., 1922, to —

Address: 32 West 40th St., New York City.

4350... (Born Ind.)...**ROGER GARFIELD POWELL**..... (Ap'd Ind.)...12  
(Born Oct. 10, 1881.)

**Military History:**—

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

Section Engineer Officer, Base Section, No. 3, in charge of all construction in Great Britain for American Expeditionary Forces; also Engineer Purchasing officer, London, and Chief Engineer, American Forces in England; member for United States on Inter-allied Committee for purchase of lumber (C. I. A. B.); Engineer Supply Officer in England for Archangel Expedition; established in Dec., 1918; sales department for selling surplus supplies resulting from signing of Armistice; left England, Mar. 10, 1920; commanded troops on transport Pocohontas with 1600 Poles from Haller's Army, Dantzig, Germany, to New York City, Mar. 12, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APR. 24, 1920.

Apr. 26, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Engineer Commissioner, D. C., Apr. 26, 1920, to Sept. 20, 1920; Executive Officer of the original Zoning Commission, D. C.; Assistant to Chief of Engineers as executive officer in River and Harbor Section, Sept. 15, 1920, to May 31, 1921; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 1st Engineers, June 1, 1921, to May 15, 1922; at Fort DuPont, Del., commanding post and 1st Engineers, to June 15, 1924; at Providence, R. I., District Engineer, and with Organized Reserves, June, 1924, to June, 1926, in charge of defenses and river and harbor improvement from Cape Cod to Greenwich, Conn., at Boston, Mass., Acting District Engineer, Sept. 1, 1925 to Jan. 1, 1926; at Cincinnati, Ohio, District Engineer, and with Organized Reserves, in charge of general improvement of the Ohio River, Pennsylvania State Line to Cairo, Ill., including operating snagboats and maintenance and operation locks and dams 33-39, Ohio River, and locks and dams 1-14, Kentucky River, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 2, 1929.

July 1, 1930; Acting District Engineer, Louisville district including dams 41-53, Ohio River and Green, Barren and Wabash Rivers, from Dec. 15, 1929, to July 1, 1930; also dams 29-32, Ohio River in addition to dams 33-39, July 1, 1930, to —

**4351...** (Born Md.) ..... **JOHN NEAL HODGES** ..... (Ap'd Md.) ... **13**  
(Born Feb. 13, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY., JUNE 26, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 5, 1919.

At Memphis, Tenn., in charge of 1st and 2nd Mississippi River Commission Districts, and Memphis District, Feb. 19, 1919, to May 23, 1923; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with 2nd Engineers, Corps Area Engineer and War Plans Officer, May 25, 1923, to Aug. 30, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1927, to July 8, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, July 10, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1929.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

John N. Hodges, major, then lieutenant-colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in a position of great responsibility while in command of the 6th Engineers, attached to the British Expeditionary Forces from Feb. 11, 1918, to Apr. 1, 1918, during which time the regiment was engaged in the construction of heavy bridges on the Somme and on fortification and combat duty. Because of his high professional ability, his great energy and devotion to duty he contributed materially to the accomplishments of the forces engaged in those operations.

Awarded British Distinguished Service Order, June 7, 1918.

**Civil History:—**Editor of The Military Engineer since Jan., 1929.

**4352...** (Born Mich.) .. **THOMAS M. SPAULDING\*** ..... (Ap'd Mich.) ... **14**  
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding, Born May 18, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 20, 1918.

Detailed to General Staff and in office of Chief of Staff, Chief of Planning Section, Personnel Branch, General Staff, Sept. 25, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

June, 1920; employed by congressional committees in drafting Army Reorganization Act of June 4, 1920; member of board to form original promotion list, June, 1920, to

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Apr., 1921; in Washington, D. C., temporary duty in connection with drafting Pay Act of 1922, to July, 1922;

(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAY 1, 1922.)

en route to station July 20 to Aug. 15, 1922; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Assistant Adjutant-General, Hawaiian Department, to Aug., 1925; en route to U. S., Aug., to Sept., 1925; at Baltimore, Md., Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Corps Area, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAR. 8, 1929.

July, 1929; en route to Hawaii, July 20 to Aug. 21, 1929; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, Adjutant-General, Hawaiian Separate Coast Artillery Brigade, Aug. 21, 1929, to —

**Civil History:—**Author of "The Crown Lands of Hawaii," published by University of Hawaii, in 1923; "Cabinet Government in Hawaii, 1887-1893," published by University of Hawaii, in 1924, and other articles. Trustee, Hawaiian Historical Society, 1929, to —

Degrees: A.B., University of Michigan, 1902; A.M., University of Hawaii, 1924.

\*Son of Colonel Oliver Lyman Spaulding, 23rd Michigan Infantry, Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, Civil War.

**4353...** (Born Wis.) ..... **ARTHUR R. EHRNBECK** ..... (Ap'd Wis.) ... **15**  
(Arthur Rudolph Ehrnbeck, Born Oct. 30, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 9, 1918.

At Kearny, N. J., in charge of Engineer Depot, Nov. 17, 1919, to Apr. 1, 1920; on leave of absence to Apr. 25, 1920; en route to Honolulu to May 6, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAY 6, 1920.

at Honolulu, Assistant to Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, to Dec. 21, 1920; on sick leave to Mar. 19, 1921; at Headquarters, 9th Corps Area, San Francisco, Calif., Assistant to Engineer, Mar. 20, 1921, to Feb. 8, 1922, and Engineer, 9th Corps Area, to Nov. 7, 1922; (on leave of absence, May 6 to June 20 and Oct. 20, to Dec. 31, 1922).

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED DEC. 31, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4353...** (Born Wis.) ..... **ROLLAND W. CASE** ..... (Ap'd Mich.) ... **16**  
(Rolland Webster Case, Born May 26, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918.

At Boston, Mass., student officer, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oct. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 31, 1920.

June 15, 1920; in charge of Engineering Branch, Office, Chief of Motor Transport Corps, June 18, 1920, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 27, 1920.)

Sept. 1, 1920; at Raritan Arsenal, N. J., in command, Sept. 1, 1920, to Feb. 15, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, Feb. 15, 1922, to June 15, 1922, when he was graduated; at Camp Knox, Ky., July 15, 1922; on leave of absence July 15 to Aug. 15, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 18, 1922, to June 20, 1923, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; at Omaha, Nebr., Ordnance Officer, 7th Corps Area, June 22, 1923, to June 30, 1924; at Omaha, Nebr., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 Headquarters, 7th Corps Area, July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1928; on leave of absence July 1, 1928, to Aug. 17, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 17, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAR. 9, 1929.

June 30, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Ordnance, July 1, 1929, to Aug. 14, 1930; en route to Philippine Department, to Oct. 3, 1930, at Manila, P. I., Department Ordnance Officer, Philippine Department, Oct. 3, 1930, to —

**4355...** (Born Va.) ..... **THOMAS B. DOE** ..... (Ap'd N. C.) ... **17**  
(Thomas Bartwell Doe, Born Mar. 19, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

RESIGNED, JUNE 26, 1910.

**Civil History:—**General Manager of the United States Cartridge Company of Lowell, Mass., President, Newton Manufacturing Company of same place; President, National Engineering Corporation of Boston, Mass.; President Gathman Ammunition Company of Baltimore, Md., President Harvey Grain Company, Chicago, Ill.; assisted in organization of Society of American Manufacturers of Small Arms and Ammunition, for purpose of cooperation with Ordnance Department in production of munitions; Chairman of Ammunition Section of this Society; on special mission to France, England and Italy for the Ordnance Department, Aug., to Nov., 1918; President Eastern Air Transport, Inc., Vice President North American Aviation, Inc., Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc., Ford Instrument Co., Intercontinent Aviation, Inc., China Airways Federal Inc., Compania National Aviation de Cuba Curtiss.

Address: 2 East 86th Street, New York City, N. Y.

**4356...** (Born Ohio) .**CHARLES STUART DONAVIN**†... (Ap'd Ohio) ...**18**  
(Born May 12, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1911.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914.

RESIGNED, DEC. 28, 1914.

**Civil History:—**Factory Superintendent, American Tobacco Co., New York City, Jan. 1, 1915, to Feb. 1, 1917; Production Manager, Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Co., Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 1, 1917, to May 27, 1926.

DIED, MAY 27, 1926, AT ELIZABETH, N. J.: AGED 44.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1927.

**4357...** (Born Minn.).....**LOUIS H. MCKINLAY**..... (Ap'd Minn.) ...**19**  
(Louis Herbert McKinlay, Born Mar. 21, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 19, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4358...** (Born Ill.).....**NORMAN F. RAMSEY**..... (Ap'd Kans.) ...**20**  
(Norman Foster Ramsey, Born July 9, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 11, 1918.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Service of Supply, 3rd Army, Apr., 1919, to May, 1919; Chief of Supply Division, Office of Chief Ordnance Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, to Nov., 1919; Chief Ordnance Officer, American Forces in France to Jan., 1920; Liaison Officer with the Direction d'Artillerie and Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, France, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APR. 15, 1920.

(RELIEVED ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 4, 1920.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 4, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 27, 1920.)

Aug., 1920; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept. 7, 1920, to June 1, 1921, when he was graduated; in Office, Assistant Secretary of War, June 2, 1921, to Sept. 17, 1922; at Dover, N. J., Commanding Officer, Picatinny Arsenal, Sept. 18, 1922, to July 29, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 23, 1926, to June 20, 1927, when he was graduated; Instructor Command and General Staff School, June 21, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAR. 10, 1929.

Awarded

#### SOLDIER'S MEDAL.

"For heroism on July 11, 1926, during the explosions at the Lake Denmark Naval Ammunition Depot, near Dover, N. J., Major Ramsey, in charge of a party of eight men, entered the burning area at 6:30 a. m. to search for First Lieutenant George W. Bott, Jr., United States Army, who was known to have been in the powder factory at the time of the first explosions late the preceding afternoon. Throughout the search they were in close proximity to burning magazines, and exposed to frequent explosions of large-caliber shells and small-arms ammunition. While there was still possibility of more serious detonations and at the risk of their lives they located the body of Lieutenant Bott, and with great difficulty succeeded in removing it from the wreckage to a point outside the danger zone."

#### COMMENDATION FOR HEROIC CONDUCT.

"For heroic conduct at Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., May 28, 1925. Major Ramsey, with utter disregard for personal safety, entered a burning building containing loaded bombs and explosives, directed and assisted in the removing of an injured civilian employee. Immediately after the rescue the building was completely demolished by detonation of burning explosives. Major Ramsey's conduct at this time is deserving of commendation and reflects great credit upon himself and the Army of which he is a member."

Philippine Campaign Medal and Philippine Congressional Medal, Spanish War Service Medal, Victory Medal, Knight of the Legion of Honor (French), Officer of the Black Star (French), and Officer of the Order of the Crown (Roumania).

4359... (Born Mass.) ..... **JAMES F. CURLEY** ..... (Ap'd Mass.) ... 21  
(James Francis Curley, Born Sept. 27, 1883.)

#### Military History:—

Cadet at the Military Academy, July 15, 1901, to June 13, 1905, when he was graduated.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 12, 1905,

FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 6, 1918.

**Civil History:**—Civil Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1905-1908, and at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1908-1909; at Washington, D. C., Chief Engineer, Monolith Steel Co., 1909-1911; at St. Louis, Mo., Contracting Engineer, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., 1911-1912; at Pittsburgh, Pa., with same firm, 1912-1914; at Youngstown, Ohio, District Sales Manager, Concrete Steel Co., 1914-1915; at New York City, N. Y., General Sales Manager, Concrete Steel Co., 2 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y., 1915-1927; with same firm as Vice President, 1927, to—

Address: Concrete Steel Co., 2 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.

**4360...** (Born Can.) ... **BENJAMIN H. L. WILLIAMS...** (Ap'd Mich.) ... **22**  
(Benjamin Henderson Lorne Williams, Born July 16, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., in War Plans Division, General Staff, Jan. 28, to May, 1918; Assistant to Secretary, General Staff, May, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1918.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 20, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 30, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., on staff of Commanding Officer, Harbor Defenses of Chesapeake Bay to Jan. 1, 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Advanced Course, to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated; Executive Officer, Reserves Officers' Training Corps Camp to Aug. 1, 1923; en route to station Aug. 12, to 20, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1923, to June 15, 1924, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; Instructor and Chief of Coast Artillery Sub-Section at the Command and General Staff School, June 16, 1924, to July 20, 1923; en route to station, July 30, to Aug. 6, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAR. 10, 1929.

June 26, 1929, when he was graduated; en route to station, June 28, to July 12, 1929; at Fort Mason, Calif., Adjutant, San Francisco General Depot, Aug. 1, 1929, to —

**4361...** (Born N. C.) ..... **THOMAS D. OSBORNE.....** (Ap'd N. C.) ... **23**  
(Thomas Dewey Osborne, Born Apr. 6, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

At Camp Jackson, S. C., established and commanded Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, May 10, 1918, to

COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918.

Oct. 31, 1918; organized and commanded 20th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 1, to Dec. 15; commanded 59th Field Artillery, Nov. 1, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; at Fort Sill, Okla., Recorder of Field Artillery Board, Mar. 15, 1919, to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1920.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAR. 27, 1920.

Aug. 31, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, 1920 to 1921, when he was graduated from Line Class; 1921 to 1922, when he was graduated from Staff Class; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, 1922 to 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Shafter, T. H., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Headquarters Hawaiian Department, 1924, to 1926; General Staff with Troops, 1923 to 1926; at Fort Bragg, N. C., Member Field Artillery Board, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1929.

1930.

**4362...** (Born Va.) ..... **OTHO V. KEAN.....** (Ap'd Va.) ... **24**  
(Otho Vaughan Kean, Born Apr. 5, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1909.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 5, 1912.

**Civil History:**—At Toronto, Canada, General Manager of the Canadian William A. Rogers, Ltd., 1913; at Providence, R. I., Superintendent of the Gorham Manufacturing Co., 1914 to 1915, when he resigned as Superintendent of the Gorham Manufacturing Co., to organize Munitions Department of the Gorham Mfg. Co., resigned from the Gorham Mfg. Co., 1918, to go into Manufacturing Business in Providence, R. I.; President, Mechanical and Chemical Equipment Corp., 1919 to 1924; Secretary and Treasurer, Kendall Mfg. Co., 1925 to 1928; Director and Sales Manager, Automatic Signal Corp., 1929, to date.

Address: 422 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

**4363...** (Born D. C.)... **HALSEY DUNWOODY\***.... (Ap'd at Large)... **25**  
(Born Mar. 21, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 25, 1915.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 14, 1918.

Chief Technical Section, Chief of Supply and Assistant Chief of Air Service, American Expeditionary Forces; U. S. Member, Interallied Aviation Commission; member, U. S. Aviation Mission; Chief, Air Service Liquidation, American Expeditionary Forces.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1919.

**Civil History:**—Vice President, Finance and Trading Corporation of New York; Vice President, Assistant to President and General Sales Manager, Gardner Motor Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Address: Executive Vice President, Universal Aviation Corporation, Robertson, —(St. Louis) Mo.

\*Son of General H. H. C. Dunwoody, Class of 1866.

**4364...** (Born Calif.) **DAVID CURTIS SEAGRAVE**.... (Ap'd Nev.)... **26**  
(Born Apr. 6, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 17, 1915.

COLONEL, ORDNANCE SECTION, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. —, 1918.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1919.

**Civil History:**—President and Director, Pacific Coast Shipbuilding Company; President and Director, Clyde Company.

Address: 605 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

**4365...** (Born Mich.)... **WILLIAM H. DODDS, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Mich.)... **27**  
(William Henry Dodds, Jr., Born Dec. 10, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1918.

In Germany, commanding 6th Field Artillery, 1st Division, to May 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, June 22 to Oct. 3, 1919; in Operations Division, General Staff, Oct. 3, 1919, to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1920.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAR. 15, 1920.

Aug. 25, 1920; member of General Staff, Aug. 25, 1920, to July 1, 1924; at U. S. Military Academy, senior Instructor, Field Artillery Tactics, July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1928; detailed on General Staff with Troops, July 1, 1928; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Assistant Chief of Staff, 9th Corps Area, July 17, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAR. 12, 1929.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 6th Field Artillery he handled the regiment so brilliantly under severe conditions throughout the St. Mihiel operation, Sept. 12-13, 1918, and the Meuse-Argonne operations, Sept. 30 to Nov. 11, 1918, that the regiment demonstrated an unusually high degree of efficiency and morale. He repeatedly displayed superior tactical judgment and knowledge of artillery, and by his exceptional ability, leadership, and devotion to duty rendered the maximum support to the Infantry of the 1st Division in effectively executing the most difficult missions assigned to him, thus rendering conspicuous services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4366... (Born Md.) . . . . . **JOHN de B. W. GARDINER** . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . . . 28  
(John de Barth Walbach Gardiner, Born Dec. 11, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1911.

**Civil History:—**With Suffern and Sons, Accountants, New York; later Engineer and Secretary, Minevox Co., Inc., New York; author of series of articles for New York Times on the World War; author of *German Plans for the Next War*; Associate Member Society of Civil Engineers; President of Gardiner & Lewis, Inc.; President, J. B. W. Gardiner, Inc.

Address: 50 Church Street, New York City, N. Y.

4367... (Born R. I.) . . . . . **LeROY BARTLETT\*** . . . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . . . . 29  
(Born Dec. 17, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 26, 1915.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1918.

At Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 7th Ammunition Train, Aug. 4, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920.

Feb. 4, 1920; at Fort Caswell, N. C., Feb. 10, to

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 12, 1920; (commanding Coast Defenses of Cape Fear, Nov. 20 to Dec. 12); at Wilkes Barre, Pa., on recruiting duty, to Mar. 24, 1921; at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1921, to Nov. 11, 1922; on leave of absence to Dec. 11, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 11, 1922,

ACTS JUNE 30 AND SEPT. 14, 1922.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**President, Bartlett Franklin Auto Co.; Secretary and Chief Examiner, Alameda Country Civil Service Commission, Feb. 10, 1927, to —

\*Son of Chaplain E. O. Bartlett, 150th New York Volunteers.

4368... (Born Germany) . . . . . **JOHN LUND** . . . . . (Ap'd Iowa) . . . . . 30  
(Born June 29, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1911.

RESIGNED, AUG. 30, 1915.

**Civil History:—**Assistant to Manager of Ordnance, Bethlehem Steel Co., in charge of design and manufacture of mobile artillery guns and carriages; design and manufacture of pilot split trail 4.7 inch gun and 6 inch howitzer with their carriages complete for U. S. Ordnance Department, 1918; Division Superintendent of all machine shops and foundries, armor plate department, and drop forges at the Bethlehem Steel Plant, Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 25, 1918, to Sept., 1923; Vice President and General Manager, Hoppes Water Wheel Co., Springfield, Ohio, to 1926; President and General Manager, The Ohio Garment Co., Springfield, Ohio, to —

Address: 329 West High Street, Springfield, Ohio.

**4369**... (Born N. Y.)... **ROBERT COLLINS EDDY**..... (Ap'd Conn.)... **31**  
(Born Mar. 29, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 20, 1918.

(TRANSFERRED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, JULY 1, 1919.)

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, in charge of Personnel Branch, July 1, 1919, to Mar. 30, 1920; at Atlanta, Ga., commanding Motor Transport Corps Depot, Camp Jesup, Mar. 31, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 22, 1920.

Apr. 1, 1921; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Motor Transport Officer, 5th Division, to July 25, 1921;

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1921.)

assigned to Tractor Artillery, en route Camp Jackson, S. C., to Camp Eustis, Va., to Oct. 1, 1921; at Camp Eustis, Va., to Feb. 1, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, to June 30, 1922, when he was graduated; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Citizens' Military Training Camp, to Sept. 1, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated and placed on General Staff Corps eligible list; at Camp Devens, Mass., Instructor, Corps School, to July 30, 1923; at New London, Conn., Executive Officer, Coast Artillery Reserves, to Aug. 31, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to June 30, 1926, when he was graduated; at Boston, Mass., Executive Officer, Coast Artillery Reserves, Army Base, to June 30, 1927; at Cambridge, Mass., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAR. 13, 1929.

June 30, 1929; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, July 1, 1929, to —

**4370**... (Born Wyo.)..... **GEORGE DILLMAN**..... (Ap'd Wyo.)... **32**  
(Born Feb. 22, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1918.

At El Paso, Tex., District Inspector, El Paso District, Oct. 14, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 15, 1920; at Fort Bliss, Tex., with 8th Cavalry and commanding squadron, Aug. 16, 1920, to Feb. 14, 1921; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Cavalry School, Feb. 16, 1921, to June 27, 1921, when he was graduated; at Fort Bliss, Tex., duty and leave, June 28, 1921, to Sept. 2, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 3, 1921, to June 23, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, duty with summer training and leave, July 10, 1922, to Sept. 3, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, Sept. 4, 1922, to June 22, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, and Fort Riley, Kans., in connection with summer training, July 6, 1923, to Aug. 7, 1923; at Fort Riley, Kans., instructor, Department of Tactics, Cavalry School, Aug. 8, 1923, to July 16, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1924, to June 29, 1925, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, Statistics Branch, June 30, 1925, to June 30, 1926; at Fort Bliss, Tex., General Staff with Troops, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Cavalry Division, July 3, 1926, to May 20, 1928; at Fort Bliss, Tex., acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Cavalry Division, May 21, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAR. 17, 1929.

June 1, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., instructor, Command and General Service School, Chief, Cavalry Sub section, Aug. 1, 1929, to —

**4371... (Born N. C.)... PATRICK HENRY WINSTON.... (Ap'd N. C.)... 33**  
(Born Oct. 10, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1906.

MAJOR, JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS,  
AUG. 12, 1917.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, PHYSICAL DISABILITY, MAR. 19, 1918.

**Civil History:—**Practised law, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1909; Professor of Law, University of North Carolina School of Law, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1909, to —

Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

**4372... (Born Ill.)..... JULIUS C. PETERSON..... (Ap'd Ill.)... 34**  
(Julius Charles Peterson, Born Apr. 11, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 25, 1918.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 12, 1919.

Address: 1007 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.

**4373... (Born N. Y.)..... JOHN S. HAMMOND\*..... (Ap'd Ill.)... 35**  
(John Stevens Hammond, Born Dec. 5, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**Representative, New York banking firm at La Paz, Bolivia, to June, 1920. In 1925, introduced Professional Hockey to New York City. President,

New York Rangers Professional Hockey Club, Vice President, Madison Square Garden Corporation, to —; President, Springfield Indians Hockey Club, Springfield, Mass.

\*Son of Charles L. Hammond, Class of 1876; grandson of John Hammond, Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, 1861-1865.

**4374...** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **DeWITT C. T. GRUBBS†** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **36**  
(DeWitt Clinton Tucker Grubbs, Born May 14, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1918.

At St. Nazaire, France, Headquarters Base Section, No. 1, Assistant Chief of Staff, to 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., Tank Corps, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 29, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 4, 1921.)

1922, when he was graduated; at Watertown, Mass., student officer, Ordnance School, Course II, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1924, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Omaha, Nebr., Ordnance Department, Headquarters Seventh Corps Area, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAR. 30, 1929.

Jan. 16, 1930.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1930, AT OMAHA, NEBR.: AGED 49.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1931.

**4375...** (Born Va.) . . . . . **BASIL G. MOON** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **37**  
(Basil Gordon Moon, Born Apr. 22, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1911.

MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, RESERVE CORPS, AUG. 15, 1917.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 30, 1920.

Address: P. O. Box 453, Charlottesville, Va.

**4376...** (Born Colo.) . . . . . **JAMES F. WALKER** . . . . . (Ap'd Colo.) . . . **38**  
(James Frederick Walker, Born Aug. 8, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 12, 1918.

At Fort Greble, R. I., commanding post, Sept. 9, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 19, 1920.

June, 1920; at Fort Caswell, N. C., June, 1920, to

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 25, 1920; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and Fort Hayes, Ohio, Adjutant-General, 5th Corps Area, Sept. 26, 1920, to Sept. 10, 1924; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, to July, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1926, when he was graduated as a Distinguished

Graduate; at New York City, New York, with Organized Reserves, 2nd Corps Area, July, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APR. 3, 1929.

Oct., 1930.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1930,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

**4377...** (Born Ore.) ..... **THOMAS W. HAMMOND** ..... (Ap'd Ore.) ... **39**  
(Thomas West Hammond, Born June 3, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

Liaison Officer with Military Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives, Apr. 5, 1919, to

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1919.

June 4, 1920; Member, War Department General Staff to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR-GENERAL STAFF CORPS, INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June 3, 1921; on leave of absence June 4, 1921, to Aug. 14, 1921; at Washington, D. C., Militia Bureau, War Department, Aug. 15, 1921, to Aug. 14, 1922; Liaison officer with Joint Service Pay Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives, Oct. 1, 1921, to June 10, 1922; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1922, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated; at St. Paul Minn., Instructor, Minnesota National Guard, July 1, 1923, to Aug. 9, 1926; appointed Colonel, Minnesota National Guard, July 17, 1923, and assigned to command 206th Infantry, which regiment he commanded to Jan. 5, 1926; at Washington, D. C., Liaison officer with the Military Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives Jan. 5, 1926, to July 1, 1926; resigned commission as Colonel, Minnesota National Guard, Mar. 19, 1926; on leave of absence July 1, 1926, to Aug. 9, 1926; at Washington, D. C., instructor, Army War College, Aug. 10, 1926, to (Liaison officer with the Military Affairs Committee, House of Representatives from Aug. 10, 1926, to Mar. 15, 1929)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, APR. 3, 1929.

Dec. 31, 1930.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While a member of the General Staff in the early days of the war his judgment and ability were applied to the solution of intricate problems concerning the distribution of the draft. He rendered meritorious service in France both as a line and as a staff officer. The services rendered by him, pertaining to the preparation and development of the reorganization act of July 4, 1920, have been of great value to the Army."

Service Medals: Victory Medal with three battle clasps; Officer of the Order of the Black Star, French.

**4378...** (Born Ky.) ..... **CHARLES ROEMER**† ..... (Ap'd Ky.) ... **40**

**4379...** (Born Me.) ..... **ELLERY W. NILES**† ..... (Ap'd Me.) ... **41**  
(Ellery Willis Niles, Born Feb. 14, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 16, 1918.

In France, with 808th Infantry, Jan. 20, 1919, to June 12, 1919; en route to United States and on leave June 13, to Aug. 4, 1919; at Fort Williams, Me.,

commanding 5th Company, Coast Artillery, Aug. 5, 1919; at Fort Constitution, New Hampshire, on detached service, Aug. 6, and Aug. 30, 1919; commanding Coast Defenses of Portland, Aug. 31, to Sept. 2, 1919; at Fort Williams, Me., on detached service Sept. 3, to Sept. 26, 1919; at Boston, Mass., Materiel Officer, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Sept. 29, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 3, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 27, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to 1921, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; student officer, General Staff School, to 1922, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 14, 1922, to June 6, 1923, when he was graduated; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, June 9, 1923, to May 29, 1924, when he was graduated; at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Panama Canal Department, Sept. 12, 1924, to Aug. 2, 1927; at Washington, D. C., Chief, War Plans, Finance and Materiel Section, Office, Chief of Coast Artillery, Sept. 12, 1927, to Dec. 15, 1928.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1928, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 46.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1929.

COLONEL, U. S. A., (POSTHUMOUSLY), DEC. 16, 1928,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

4380... (Born Iowa).....**CALVIN PEARL TITUS**..... (Ap'd at Large)...42  
(Born Sept. 22, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

**MEDAL OF HONOR**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1918.

Chief of Staff, 1st Brigade, American Forces in Germany, Feb., 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept., 1921; Commanding Motorized Machine Gun Battalion and Fortress Ehrenbreitstein, Sept., 1921, to Feb., 1922; at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Coe College, 1922, to 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, to 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1927, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor in tactics, Infantry School, 1927, to Oct. 31, 1930.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1929.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1930.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Service Medals: Medal of Honor; Philippine Insurrection; China Relief Expedition; Mexican Punitive Expedition, Service in War with Spain; World War.

4381... (Born Wis.).....**PHILIP J. R. KIEHL**..... (Ap'd Wis.)...43  
(Philip John Radcliffe Kiehl, Born Dec. 2, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding squadron to July 21, 1918; arrived in U. S., July 31, 1918; sick in Letterman Hospital, Aug. 1, 1918, to Apr. 5, 1919; at Camp McAllen, Tex., commanding Post, Apr. 10, 1919, to July, 1919, commanding squadron to Aug. 18, 1919; commanding troop Aug. 19, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 19, 1919.

Mar. 26, 1920; at Camp Mercedes, Tex., commanding troop, Mar. 27, 1920, to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 18, 1920;

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 19, 1920.)

at Erie, Ordnance Reserve Depot, Le Carne, Ohio, Commanding same, Nov. 20, 1920, to Jan. 15, 1922; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Ordnance Officer, 4th Corps Area, Jan. 16, 1922, to July 15, 1923; en route to station, July 16, 1923, to July 31, 1923; at San Antonio, Tex., San Antonio Arsenal, commanding same, Aug. 1, 1923, to Aug. 15, 1926; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Headquarters 8th Corps Area, Ordnance Officer, Aug. 16, 1926, to June 2, 1927; at Fort Sill, Okla., Ordnance Officer, The Field Artillery School, June 4, 1927, to July 21, 1930; on leave July 21, 1930, to Aug. 21, 1930; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1930, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, APR. 25, 1929.

**4382**... (Born Hawaii) ..... **CLARENCE K. LYMAN** ..... (Ap'd Hawaii) ... **44**

**4383**... (Born Iowa) ..... **ADELNO GIBSON** ..... (Ap'd Iowa) ... **45**  
(Born June 18, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 30, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Statistics Branch, General Staff, Sept. 16, to Oct. 7, 1919; Member, War Department, General Staff, Oct. 7, 1919, to Jan. 9, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

with E. and R. Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, and with Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff to Jan. 31, 1921;

(TRANSFERRED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, MAR. 10, 1921.)

in Office, Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, to Apr. 9, 1921; at Edgewood Arsenal, regular course Chemical Warfare Service, to July, 1921, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Chief Tec. Sec., Office, Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, July 11, 1921, to Aug. 14, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 14, 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Manila, P. I., Chemical Warfare Officer, Philippine Department, Sept., 1925, to May 2, 1928, leave of absence for 2 months, 11 days, traveling in China and Japan; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Chemical Warfare Officer, 8th Corps Area, Sept. 28, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, MAY 1, 1929.

June 10, 1930; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1930, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As officer in charge of the personnel subsection of G-1, general headquarters, from Oct., 1917, until Aug., 1918, he displayed unusual foresight, excellent judgment and resourcefulness in the conception, organization, and operation of the entire replacement system at general headquarters. By his constant devotion to duty, his great ability for original work, and his high professional attainments he materially contributed to the efficiency of the staff work at general headquarters, thereby rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Awarded D. S. O. from British Government.

4384... (Born Mass.) . . . . **CHARLES DUDLEY DALY** . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . 46  
(Born Oct. 31, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 24, 1918.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Supply Officer, July 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 29, 1921; Instructor, Department of Tactics to Aug. 24, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 21, 1924, when he was graduated; at Monterey, Calif., Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 76th Field Artillery, to July 6, 1925; at Cambridge, Mass., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps unit, to June 14, 1926; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps unit, to July 29, 1926; at Boston, Mass., Harvard College, 1st Corps Headquarters, temporary duty and en route to Hawaii, to Nov. 3, 1926; at Schofield Bks., T. H., Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 13th Field Artillery, to Sept., 1929; at Fort Shafter, T. H., Department Staff duty, to June 12, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to—

Author of "American Football," Harpers, New York.

4385... (Born Miss.) . . . . . **ALBERT T. BISHOP** . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . 47  
(Albert Terrell Bishop, Born Sept. 26, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History:—**Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Alabama, 1926 to 1927; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Texas Technological College, 1927 to 1929; Professor of Mathematics, University of Wichita, Kans., 1929, to—

4386... (Born Ohio) . . . . **HALDAN U. TOMPKINS**† . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . 48

4387... (Born Ala.) . . . . . **CHARLES L. SCOTT** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 49  
(Charles Lewis Scott, Born Oct. 22, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 31, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Remount Division (Remount Service), Nov., 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 1, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Office, Quartermaster General, in charge of Animal Division of Remount Service, Aug. 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 5, 1920.)

Apr., 1923; at Fort Myer, Va., Quartermaster, Apr., 1923, to May, 1924; at Washington, D. C., Office, Quartermaster General as Chief of the Remount Service, Quartermaster Corps, May, 1924, to Aug. 20, 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 2, 1929.

July 1, 1929, when he was graduated; assigned to General Staff Eligible List; at Mitchel Field, L. I., N. Y., Quartermaster, July, 1929, to Jan., 1930;

(TRANSFERRED TO CAVALRY, JAN. 2, 1930.)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Director of Instruction, Cavalry School, to June 10, 1930; Director of Instruction, Cavalry School, to —

**4388...** (Born S. C.)... **JAMES SAYE DUSENBURY**..... (Ap'd S. C.)... **50**  
(Born Oct. 17, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 16, 1918.

Commanding Bordeaux Billeting Area, No. 2, Feb. 7, 1919, to June 18, 1919; Executive Officer aboard transport Alphonso XII, June 18, to 30, 1919, en route to U. S.; at Fort Winfield Scott, Calif., and Camp Lewis, Wash., Regimental Commander, 55th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps (155 mm guns), Aug. 28, 1919, to Apr. 15, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 28, 1920.

at Salem, Ore., Inspector-Instructor, Oregon National Guard, Apr. 15, 1920, to MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 28, 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 4, 1924, to June 12, 1924, when he was graduated; Inspector-Instructor, Oregon National Guard, June 17, 1924, to Aug. 8, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Associate Professor, Military Science and Tactics, June 25, 1925, to June 1, 1928; (Adjutant, Fourth Corps Area Coast Artillery Training Camp, 1926); placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List, June, 1927; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp Commander, 1927 and 1928; at Portland, Me., Senior Instructor, 240th Artillery, Maine National Guard, Aug. 8, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 6, 1929.

**4389...** (Born D. C.).. **LLOYD BURNS MAGRUDER\***.... (Ap'd D. C.)... **51**  
(Born Sept. 18, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 5, 1918.

At Coblenz, Germany, Assistant to The Inspector-General, American Forces in Germany, Sept. 3, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 5, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

May 31, 1921; Acting The Inspector-General and The Inspector-General, American Forces in Germany, June 1, 1921, to Mar. 1, 1923; redetailed as Inspector-General, May 15, 1923, to July 1, 1925; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Assistant to The Inspector-General and Acting The Inspector-General, Ninth Corps Area, May 15, 1923, to July 1, 1925; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, Sept., 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Adams, R. I., Executive, Citizens' Military Training Corps Camp, June, 1926, to Aug., 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1926, to June, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Adjutant, 62nd Coast Artillery (AA), Sept. 1, to Dec. 6, 1927; Plans and Training Officer, 62nd Coast Artillery (AA), Dec. 7, 1927, to Nov. 5, 1928; Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, (3" AA Gun), Nov. 6, 1928, to Jan. 3, 1929; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Jan. 4, to Feb. 17, 1929; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, in addition, Executive, 2nd Coast Artillery District, Sept. 10, to Dec. 6, 1929, Feb. 18, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 9, 1929.

Dec. 5, 1929; Executive, 62nd Coast Artillery (AA), Dec. 6, 1929, to Aug. 18, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, The Army War College, Aug. 19, 1930, to—

Awarded order of Prince Danilo, (3rd Class), of Montenegro, and medal of La Solidaridad of Panama, and Victory Medal with bar for France, Legion of Honor of France.

\*Grandson of Major-General W. W. Burns, U. S. V., Class of 1847.

**4390**... (Born Ohio) . . . . . **ROBERT H. LEWIS** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **52**  
(Robert Henry Lewis, Born Feb. 21, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Office of Chief of Staff, Oct. 13, 1919, to

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 19, 1919.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 15, 1921; en route to France Aug. 16, 1921 to Aug. 31, 1921; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, Sept. 1, 1921 to Oct. 19, 1923, when he was graduated; en route to the United States, to Nov. 3, 1923 and on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1923; at Fort Sill, Okla., commanding a battalion of the 1st Field Artillery, Jan. 3, 1924; Executive Officer, Post and Field Artillery School, to July 20, 1927; on leave of absence to Aug. 18, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1927 to June 16, 1928, when he graduated and departed on leave of absence; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding the 1st Battalion, 15th Field Artillery, July 15, 1928 to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1929.

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 20, 1929.)

Aug. 19, 1929; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 2nd Division, Aug. 20, 1929 to —

Awarded

The French Croix de Guerre with Gilt Star.

**4391**... (Born Vt.) . . . . . **FRANCIS B. UPHAM** . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . . **53**  
(Francis Bowen Upham, Born Mar. 24, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1912.

MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT OF OREGON NATIONAL GUARD,

JAN., 1913 TO MAR., 1915.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE RESERVE CORPS, NOV., 1917.

In France, in charge of the Audit and Property Division, Office, Chief Ordnance Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, Nov., 1917 to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB., 1919.

May, 1919; at Paris, France, in charge of Inventory, Stock and Valuation Division of office of the General Sales Agent, and Chief Liaison Officer for United States Liquidation Commission, to Jan., 1920.

COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S RESERVE CORPS, MAY 31, 1923.

COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT OF U. S. ARMY, MAY 31, 1928.

Awarded decorations, Officer of the Order of Regeneration of Poland; Officer, Legion of Honor, France; Commander, Order of White Eagle, Serbia; Commander, Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia; Croix de Guerre, Czecho Slovakia; Officer, Instruction Publique, France; Officer, Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer, Order of the Star, Roumania; Commander, Order Danilo I, Montenegro; Officer, Order St. Sava, Serbia; Officer, Order Solidaridad, Panama; Chevalier, Order Merite Agricole, France.

**Civil History:**—In business Portland, Ore., and San Francisco, Calif., Nov., 1912, to Sept., 1917; Technical Adviser, U. S. Liquidation Commission, Paris, France, Jan., 1920, to Nov., 1920; in business, Paris, France, Nov., 1920, to June, 1922; with Indian Refining Company, since Oct., 1923, present capacity that of Purchasing Agent.

Address: c/o Indian Refining Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.

**4392...** (Born Kans.).....**ARTHUR H. CARTER**..... (Ap'd Kans.)... **54**  
(Arthur Hazelton Carter, Born Jan. 6, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1915.

COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MAR. 31, 1919.

**Civil History:**—At Leesburg, Va., engaged in farming and banking to June, 1917; Senior Partner in the firm of Haskins and Sells, Certified Public Accountants.

Address: 15 Broad St., New York City.

**4393...** (Born Fla.).....**WILLIAM C. MILLER**..... (Ap'd Fla.)... **55**  
(William Charles Miller, Born Mar. 25, 1882.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1919.

En route to U. S., Oct. 5, to Nov. 1, 1919; on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1919; Joined at Camp Grant, Ill., attached to 14th Infantry; at Camp Custer, Mich., Jan. 5, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 23, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 7, 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, Field Officers' Course, 1920, to 1921, when he was graduated; leave of absence, July 6 to Sept. 2, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, 1921 to 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Logan, Colo., Instructor, Officers' Reserve Corps Camp, two weeks, July, 1922; leave of absence July 26 to Aug. 28, 1922; student officer, General Staff School, 1922 to 1923, when he was graduated; sick leave June 24 to Aug. 2, 1923; leave of absence Aug. 3 to Sept. 1, 1923; at Oklahoma City, Okla., Instructor, 45th Division, National Guard, Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 25, 1925; leave of absence Aug. 26 to Oct. 24, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, 1925 to 1926, when he was graduated; leave of absence, July 1, to Aug. 27, 1926; at Charleston, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets, The Citadel, Sept. 1, 1926, to — (Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camps, summers of 1927, 1928 and 1929 (each six weeks) Camp McClellan, Ala.);

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1929.

on leave of absence June 4, to Aug. 19, 1930.

4394... (Born Kans.) ..... **SIDNEY H. GUTHRIE** ..... (Ap'd Kans.) ... 56  
 (Sidney Howland Guthrie, Born Apr. 16, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APR. 16, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 30, 1918.

In France, at St. Leonard, Haute-Vienne, commanding 72nd Coast Artillery, Nov. 17 to Dec. 18, 1918; at Beautiran, Gironde, Dec. 19, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Pauillac, Gironde, furnishing personnel for embarkation camp and preparing for departure for U. S., Jan. 11 to Mar. 16, 1919; en route to U. S. to Mar. 29, 1919; mustered out regiment at Camp Grant, Ill., Apr. 19, 1919; on leave of absence to June 6, 1919; at Cincinnati, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Cincinnati, June 6, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 29, 1922; (sick in hospital, Dec. 11, 1920, to Feb. 8, 1921; on sick leave, Mar. 11 to June 10, 1921; on leave of absence, May 30 to Sept. 29, 1922).

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 29, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**Life Insurance Salesman, Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company, 1923 to —

4395... (Born Pa.) ..... **WILLIAM A. DALLAM** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... 57  
 (William Adam Dallam, Born Sept. 13, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, OCT. 18, 1910.

Subsequent history unknown.

Address: 4002 Lusk St., Oakland, Calif.

4396... (Born Ky.) ..... **JAMES H. DICKEY**† ..... (Ap'd Ky.) ... 58

4397... (Born Colo.) ..... **RALPH TALBOT, Jr.** ..... (Ap'd Colo.) ... 59  
 (Born June 18, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 5, 1918.

At Camp Holabird, Md., in charge of Production, Mechanical and Base Repair Shops, Motor Transport Corps, Dec. 1, 1918, to June 1, 1919; en route to and duty with Military Attaché, Paris, France, as Motor Transport Officer, France, to Jan. 1, 1920; duty with American Forces in Germany as Commanding Officer, Provisional Cavalry Squadron, American Forces in Germany, and Headquarters Commandant, Headquarters American Forces in Germany, Jan. 2, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Mar. 15, 1923; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., with 10th U. S. Cavalry, Apr. 1, 1923, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1923.)

Sept. 1, 1923; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Advanced Course, Field Artillery

School, Sept. 1, 1923, to July 1, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to July 1, 1925, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding 1st Battalion, 7th Field Artillery, to Sept. 1, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to July 1, 1928, when he was graduated; assigned to War Department General Staff and duty in Office, Chief of Staff, July 2, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1929.

**4398**... (Born Nebr.)... **WILLIAM N. HENSLEY, Jr.**†..... (Ap'd Nebr.)... **60**  
(William Nicholas Hensley, Jr., Born Oct. 18, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 20, 1918.

Commanding Langley Field, Va., Apr. 17, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Aug., 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Mitchel Field, Long Island, Commanding Officer, July 17, 1923, to Aug. 7, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1925, to June 5, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Air Officer, 8th Corps Area, Oct. 10, 1926, to Mar. 21, 1929.

DIED, MAR. 21, 1929, EN ROUTE TO ROCHESTER, MINN.: AGED 48.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1929.

COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), MAR. 21, 1929,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4399**... (Born N. J.)... **CHARLES E. BAMFORD**†..... (Ap'd N. J.)... **61**

**4400**... (Born Minn.)... **FREDERICK W. MANLEY**..... (Ap'd Minn.)... **62**  
(Frederick Willis Manley, Born May 2, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1920.

Reappointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

At the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., assigned to 32nd Infantry, to Oct., 1921; assigned Organized Reserves, 91st Division, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Aug., 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., with 91st Division, Organized Reserves, July, 1925, to Jan. 14, 1926; at Madrid, Spain, Military Attaché, Spain and Portugal, Jan. 14, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1929.

Jan. 14, 1930; at Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo., assigned to 20th Infantry, July, 1930, to—

**4401**... (Born N. H.)... **ARTHUR W. LANE**..... (Ap'd Me.)... **63**  
(Arthur Willis Lane, Born Aug. 22, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office, Chief of Staff, June 13, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 21, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, Sept. 5, 1921, to June 28, 1922, when he was graduated; at Camp Devens, Mass., on temporary duty connected with summer training, July 1 to 27, 1922; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1922, to June 28, 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Member of War Plans Division, War Department, General Staff, July 1, 1923, to

(RELIEVED AS MEMBER GENERAL STAFF CORPS, MAR. 14, 1926.)

June 7, 1926, during two years of which time he was also a member of the Joint Army and Navy Planning Committee; at Newport, R. I., student officer, at Naval War College, July 1, 1926, to May 31, 1927, when he was graduated; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., commanding 2nd Battalion, 26th Infantry, July 15, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1929.

July 17, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, at Command and General Staff School, Aug. 1, 1929, to —

**4402...** (Born Ind.) . . . . . **WALTER E. PROSSER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **64**  
(Walter Evans Prosser, Born Jan. 18, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 350TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1918.

At Camp Upton, Long Island, to Mar. 8, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Mar. 9, to Apr. 4, 1919; on leave of absence; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Field Artillery School, Apr. 5, 1919, to Dec. 20, 1919; Instructor, Field Artillery School, Dec. 21, 1919, to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 24, 1920.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 13, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.)

Aug. 14, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1920, to Aug. 14, 1922, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1922, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated, at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief Signal Officer, July 1, 1923, to Jan. 27, 1924; en route to Philippine Islands, Jan. 28, 1924, to

(DETAILED GENERAL STAFF CORPS, FEB. 14, 1924.)

Mar. 17, 1924; at Manila, P. I., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Philippine Department, Mar. 18, 1924, to May 5, 1926; relieved General Staff Corps, May 5, 1926; en route to U. S., May 5, 1926, to June 5, 1926; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief Signal Officer, War Department, Aug. 27, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 11, 1929.

**4403...** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **HENRY T. BURGIN** . . . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . . **65**  
(Henry Tacitus Burgin, Born Oct. 9, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 16, 1918.

At Fort Rosecrans, Calif., Coast Defense Adjutant, July 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

Apr. 6, 1920; Assistant to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 Western Department, Apr. 6, 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.)

## MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 1, 1920.)

Aug. 1, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Sept. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, July 1, 1921, to June 20, 1922, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1922, to June 23, 1923, when he was graduated; at San Francisco, Calif., Officer in Charge of National Guard Affairs, 9th Corps Area, Aug. 13, 1923, to Jan. 10, 1924; General Staff Corps, Jan. 10, 1924, to Jan. 20, 1927; at Honolulu, Hawaii, G-4 and G-1, Hawaiian Division, Jan. 10, 1924, to Oct. 12, 1926; at Washington, D. C., Personnel Officer, Office, Chief of Coast Artillery, Jan. 20, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 16, 1929.

Dec. 6, 1930; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Assistant Executive, 9th Coast Artillery District, Jan. 6, 1931, to —

Awarded: Victory Medal with one clasp—Defensive Sector; Italian, Chevalier de St. Maurice et Lazarus; Italian, Fatigue de Guerre; Citation by the Commanding-General, American Expeditionary Forces—"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service with the American Mission in Italy."

4404... (Born N. J.)... **LOUIS P. SCHOONMAKER**..... (Ap'd N. J.)... 66  
(Louis Piaget Schoonmaker, Born May 17, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

DISMISSED, JUNE 30, 1909,

Per G. O. No. 128, War Department, June 28, 1909.

4405... (Born R. I.)... **CARROLL H. GARDNER**..... (Ap'd R. I.)... 67  
(Carroll Hanley Gardner, Born Dec. 12, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

Cadet at the Military Academy, June 11, 1901, to June 13, 1905, when he was graduated; honorably discharged from the military service, July 13, 1905, for physical disability incurred while at the Military Academy.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., JULY 10, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, FEB. 15, 1919.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AUXILIARY RESERVE, FEB. 18, 1930.

**Civil History:—**Civil Engineer with New York Central Railroad, 1905-1908; Public Service Commission, 1st District, New York State, 1908; Civil Engineer with W. J. Wilgus, Consulting Engineer, 1908-1909; Engineer on River and Harbor Improvement under Col. W. M. Black, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., 1909-1913; Assistant Engineer, Department of Finance, New York City, 1913-1914; Assistant Engineer, New York Central Railroad, 1914-1915; Valuation Engineer, Central Indiana Railway, 1915-1916; Assistant Engineer, New York Central Railroad, 1916-1918; Research Engineer, American International Corporation, 1918-1919; Major, Ordnance Department, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; Engineer, Guaranty Trust Co., 1919-1921; Commercial Engineer, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 1921, to —

Address: 143 Roberts Lane, Yonkers, N. Y.

4406... (Born Russia)... **NATHAN HOROWITZ**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 68  
(Born June 10, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 30, 1918.

At Fort Strong, Mass., commanding post, Nov. 10, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO FINANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 18, 1920.)

Oct. 18, 1920; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Finance Officer, Oct., 21, 1920, to Sept. 15, 1921; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Finance Officer, 6th Coast Artillery, Sept. 15, 1921, to Feb. 26, 1923;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 26, 1923.)

at Fort Sill, Okla., commanding 1st Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, Feb. 26, 1923, to Sept. 15, 1923; student officer, Advanced Course, Field Artillery School, Sept. 15, 1923, to Aug. 15, 1924, when he was graduated; at New York City, N. Y., with Field Artillery Group, Organized Reserves, Aug. 15, 1924, to Sept. 5, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 5, 1925, to June 15, 1926, when he was graduated and placed on the General Staff Eligible List; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding 1st Battalion, 15th Field Artillery, June 16, 1926, to June 10, 1928; at New London, Conn., Instructor, of Field Artillery with the National Guard, June 11, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 21, 1929.

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

4407... (Born Wis.) ..... **BERNARD LENTZ** ..... (Ap'd Wis.) ... 69  
(Born Jan. 23, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., with General Staff, Feb. 13, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 30, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Infantry, Jan., 1921, to June 30, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, Staff School, 1923, when he was graduated; at Minneapolis, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Minnesota, July 1, 1923, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1929.

Sept. 10, 1929; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 3rd Infantry, Sept. 11, 1929, to —

4408... (Born Mo.) ..... **KARL D. KLEMM**† ..... (Ap'd Mo.) ... 70  
(Karl Daenzer Klemm, Born Dec. 5, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1911.

COLONEL, 2ND MISSOURI FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 22, 1917.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, APR. 8, 1919.

**Civil History:—**After his discharge he returned to Kansas City, Mo., and on May 1, 1919, resumed the positions occupied by him prior to the World War; Assistant Secretary, Commerce Trust Co. of Kansas City; Vice-President, Citizens Light, Heat and Power Co. of Lawrence, Kans., etc. He became deeply interested in the establishment of the Fokker Airplane Factory in Kansas City and in a fit of despondency over some difficulty in the negotiations to this effect, he

DIED, SUICIDE, NOV. 15, 1925, AT KANSAS CITY, MO.: AGED 44.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1927.

**4409...** (Born Wash.)... **EDWARD C. HANFORD**..... (Ap'd Wash.)... **71**  
 (Edward Cornelius Hanford, Born July 1, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, NOV. 26, 1906.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oregon Agricultural College, (in charge Field Artillery Unit), Apr. 14, 1919, to

Reappointed

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 20, 1920; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio State University (in charge Field Artillery Unit) Oct. 1, 1920, to Sept. 1, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated; at Honolulu, T. H., 8th Field Artillery, Hawaiian Division, Aug. 12, 1924, to Nov. 1, 1924; Assistant G-3, Hawaiian Department, Nov. 1, 1924, to Aug. 1, 1925; Recreation Officer, Hawaiian Department, Aug. 1, 1925, to May 1, 1926; Major 13th Field Artillery, Hawaiian Division, May 1, 1926, to Aug. 12, 1927; at Harrisburg, Pa., Recruiting Officer, Aug. 12, 1927, to June 20, 1929; at Columbus, Ohio, G-3, 83rd Division, Organized Reserves, July 1, 1929, to Mar. 1, 1930; Citizens' Military Training Camp Officer, Fifth Corps Area, Mar. 1, 1930, to —

**4410...** (Born Ohio).... **CLIFFORD LEE CORBIN**.... (Ap'd at Large)... **72**  
 (Born Feb. 12, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Office of Chief of Construction Division, Apr. 24, 1919, to  
 RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 28, 1920.)

Jan. 1, 1921; en route to Coblenz, Germany, Jan. 1, to Jan. 15, 1921; on duty as Assistant to Quartermaster, American Forces in Germany, Jan. 15, 1921, to Sept., 1922; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole de l'Intendance, Sept. 1, 1922, to Aug., 1924; en route Paris, France, to Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1924, to Sept. 1, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, Sept. 1, 1924, to Feb. 1, 1925; at Washington, D. C., Office, Quartermaster-General, Feb. 1, 1925, to Nov., 1926; en route from Washington, D. C., to Manila, P. I., Dec., 1926, to Feb., 1927; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Post Quartermaster, Feb. 8, 1927, to Oct. 1, 1928; at Manila, P. I., Assistant Department Quartermaster, Oct., 1, 1928, to Dec. 17, 1928; en route Manila, P. I., to Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 17, 1928, to Mar., 1929; at Philadelphia, Pa., Assistant to Commanding Officer, Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot, Mar., 1929, to June 1, 1929; at Chicago, Ill., Commanding Officer, Chicago Quartermaster Depot and Commandant Quartermaster Subsistence School, June 1, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 25, 1929.

**4411...** (Born N. Y.)... **BERKELEY T. MERCHANT**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **73**  
 (Berkeley Thorne Merchant, Born June 2, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 14, 1918.

Chief of the Veterinary Service, American Expeditionary Forces, Nov. 1, 1918, to

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1919.

July, 1919; (Captained U. S. Riding Team Inter-Allied Games, Paris, France, June, 1919); returned to U. S., July, 1919;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919.

at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Department of Horsemanship, Cavalry School, Sept., 1919, to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(Captained U. S. Riding Team, Olympic Games, Antwerp, Belgium, 1920) May, 1921; at Saumur, France, student officer, Ecole de Cavalerie, May, 1921, to July, 1922; at Fort Bliss, Tex., with 8th Cavalry, Oct., 1922, to Jan., 1924; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Advanced Course, Cavalry School, to June, 1924; Director Department of Horsemanship, June, 1924, to June, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1926, to June, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Myer, Va., with 3rd Cavalry, June, 1927, to July, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1928, to June, 1929; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, June 17, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1929.

4412... (Born Nebr.).....**FREDERICK C. TEST**..... (Ap'd Iowa) ...74  
(Frederick Coleman Test, Born Oct. 4, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, May 13, to June 6, 1918; with Statistics Branch, General Staff, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918.

Oct. 19, 1918; (Chief of Statistics Branch, General Staff from Sept. 5); with Co-ordination Branch, General Staff, Nov. 2, 1918, to Sept. 30, 1919; at Camp Travis, Tex., assigned to 23rd Infantry, Oct. 1, 1919, commanding regiment, Dec. 15, 1919, to Mar. 1, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

duty with regiment to July 22, 1920; detached service, organized and commanded Recruit Educational Center for training illiterate and foreign speaking recruits to July 10, 1921; relieved from regiment Aug. 31, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to June 23, 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, to June 22, 1923, when he was graduated; placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Columbus, Ohio, assigned to General Staff Corps, July 2, 1924, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, 5th Corps Area, July 17, 1924, to May 10, 1928, when relieved from General Staff Corps, duty with Headquarters 5th Corps Area, to July 1, 1928; at Syracuse, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Syracuse University to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1929.

4413... (Born N. M.).....**ARTHUR C. TIPTON**..... (Ap'd N. M.) ...75  
(Arthur Charles Tipton, Born June 5, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 20, 1909.

Reappointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and Fort Hayes, Ohio to 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1924, when

he was graduated and placed on General Staff Eligible List; at Gainesville, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Florida, 1924, to 1929; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., with 6th Infantry, 1929, to 1930; at New York City, N. Y., with Pilgrimage War Mothers and Widows, 1930; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., with 6th Infantry, 1930, to —

**4414...** (Born Mo.) ..... **OWEN S. ALBRIGHT** ..... (Ap'd Tenn.) ... **76**  
(Owen Stedman Albright, Born Aug. 23, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 6, 1919.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919.

(RELIEVED FROM SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 30, 1920.)

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 12, 1920.)

Aug. 15, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff College, Aug. 16, 1922, to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief Signal Officer, June 16, 1923, to (temporary command of Fort Monmouth, N. J., Jan. 1, 1924, to May 1, 1924) June 1, 1926; at Fort Monmouth, N. J., assigned to 51st Signal Battalion, June 1, 1926, to Aug. 14, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1927, to July 18, 1928, graduated June 30, 1928; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, July 19, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 1, 1929.

**4415...** (Born Ohio) . **FRED HENDRICKSON BAIRD** .... (Ap'd Ohio) ... **77**  
(Born Jan. 28, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 8, 1920.

At Camp Normoyle, Tex., commanding Motor Transport Corps Repair Unit, No. 304, May 20, 1920, to about June 25, 1920; at Camp Stephen D. Little, Nogales, Ariz., with 25th Infantry, June 26, 1920, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 15, 1920; Camp Executive officer, July 15, 1920, to Oct. 9, 1920; at Camp Benning, Ga., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Infantry School, Oct. 15, to June 30, 1921, when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route to station, July 1, 1921, to Sept. 5, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, General Service Schools, Sept. 5, 1921, to June 15, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with Organized Reserve Camp July 1, to July 31, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, General Service Schools, Aug. 1, 1922, to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Organized Reserve and Citizens' Military Training Camps, June 15, 1923, to Sept. 2, 1923; at St. Louis, Mo., Acting Chief of Staff, 102nd Division (Organized Reserve) Sept. 3, 1923, to Feb. 1, 1924; Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations and Training, 102nd Division Feb. 1, 1924, to June 15, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Organized Reserve Camp, June 15, 1924, to Aug. 20, 1924; at St. Louis, Mo., Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations and Training, 102nd Division Aug. 23, 1924, to June 19, 1925; on leave of absence, sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., and en route to station, June 20, 1925, to Aug. 21, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 22, 1925, to June 28, 1926, when he was graduated; duty at Army War College, to July

26, 1926; en route to Fort Douglas, Utah, and sick at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., July 26, 1926, to Aug. 25, 1926; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 3rd Battalion 38th Infantry, Aug. 26, 1926 to Aug. 15, 1927; on leave of absence and en route to station, Aug. 16, to (detailed General Staff Corps with troops, Aug. 22, 1927) Aug. 24, 1927; at Fort Hayes, Ohio, Assistant Chief of Staff for Military Intelligence, Headquarters Fifth Corps Area, Aug. 24, 1927, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1929.

**4416...** (Born N. C.) . . . **HUGH H. BROADHURST** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **73**  
(Hugh Hunt Broadhurst, Born July 14, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1918.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Recruit Depot, May 20, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 14, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb. 1, 1921; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Cavalry School, Field Officers' Course, to June 1, 1921, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to June 1, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, to June 27, 1927; leave of absence June 27, to Oct. 10, 1927; at Andalusia, Ala., with the National Guard Cavalry of Alabama, Oct. 10, to June 4, 1929, transferred to National Guard Cavalry of Kentucky at Lexington, Ky., June 27, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1929.

(Summer Training camp duty at Camp Knox, July 14-28, 1929; Camp Perry, Aug. 2-18, 1929; Camp Perry, July 5-19, 1930; Camp Knox, July 20-Aug. 3, 1930; Camp Conley, W. Va., Aug. 4-18, 1930; at Camp Knox, Umpire at maneuver, Oct. 15-23, 1930).

**4417...** (Born Va.) . . . **CLIFFORD CABELL EARLY** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **79**  
(Born Apr. 9, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

Member of General Staff, Operations Division, with station at Washington, D. C., Feb. 15, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 30, 1921; at Camp Dix, N. J., and Governor's Island, N. Y., with 16th Infantry, to Sept. 1, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Raleigh, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, North Carolina State College, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit, July 1, 1925, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1929.

Sept. 1, 1930; at Washington, D. C., Historical Section, Army War College, Sept. 1, 1930, to —

**4418...** (Born Wis.) . . . **ARTHUR W. HOLDERNESS** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **80**  
(Arthur William Holderness, Born Oct. 27, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, OCT. 30, 1918.

At Fort Riley, Kans., attached to 2nd Cavalry, Regimental Adjutant and acting Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 27, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1921, 1922; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Class, Cavalry School, Sept., 1921, to June 10, 1922; when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1922, to June 25, 1923, when he was graduated as Distinguished Graduate and recommended for Army War College; placed on General Staff Corps eligible list; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, July 3, 1923, to Aug., 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept., 1927 to June, 1928; in Personnel Section, War Department, General Staff, July, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1929.

**4419**... (Born Mass.) ..... **GEORGE F. WAUGH** ..... (Ap'd Mass.) ... **81**  
(George Frank Waugh, Born July 4, 1878.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918.

In France with Graves Registration Service as Chief of Maintenance, Dec. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 22, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June 2, 1922; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding officer, June 22, to Aug. 4, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and Staff School, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Camp Meade, Md., student officer, Tank School, July, 1923, to Feb. 15, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Howard, Md., Brigade Executive, 18th Infantry Brigade, Feb. 15, 1924, to Nov., 1925; at Fort Strong, Mass., Commanding Officer, Jan. 1, 1925, to May, 1925, assigned to 1st Battalion, 13th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1925, to Sept. 6, 1926; assigned to command 2nd Battalion, 13th Infantry, Sept. 6, 1926; at Camp Devens, Mass., Commanding Officer, Sept. 6, 1926, to May 27, 1927.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 23, 1928,

FOR DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History:—**Author of *Alone Across Alaska*, World's Work, 1912; *Mushing in the Frozen North*, Outdoor Life, 1913.

**4420**... (Born Pa.) ..... **LOUIS A. O'DONNELL** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... **82**  
(Louis Albert O'Donnell, Born Feb. 20, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

In Central America, Military Attaché, Mar. 14, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 11, 1921; at New York City, N. Y., with Organized Reserves, 61st Cavalry Division, Aug., 1921, to Aug., 1925; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Aug., 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1926, to June 17, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Bliss, Tex., with 1st Cavalry Division, 7th Cavalry, June 26, 1927, to Feb. 28, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Cavalry, Feb. 28, 1928, to July, 1929; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole de Guerre, July, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1929.

Aug., 1931.

**4421...** (Born N. C.) ..... **ALLAN RUTHERFORD** ..... (Ap'd Md.) ... **83**  
(Born June 5, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918.

At Cleveland, Ohio, Assistant Recruiting Officer, Sept. 3, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 31, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Mar. 5, 1921; at Camp Meade, Md., with 64th Infantry, Mar. 6, to 31, 1921; detailed in Adjutant-General's Department, Apr. 1, 1921, and served as Camp and 7th Division Personnel Adjutant at Camp Meade, Md., to Oct. 10, 1921; at Camp Dix, N. J., Personnel Adjutant, 1st Division, and at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Personnel Adjutant, 1st Division, Oct. 11, 1921, to Sept. 5, 1922; Executive Officer, Overseas Discharge and Replacement Depot, Sept. 16, 1922, to Aug. 1, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 12, 1923, to May 29, 1924, when he was graduated; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 3rd Battalion, 8th Infantry, June 2, 1924, to Aug. 10, 1924; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Director of Statistics at National Matches, Aug. 23, 1924, to Oct 7, 1924; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding 3rd Battalion, 8th Infantry, Oct. 19, 1924, to Dec. 17, 1924; at Fort Screven, Ga., Executive Officer, 8th Infantry, Dec. 18, 1924, to May 4, 1925; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 2nd Battalion, 8th Infantry, May 5, 1925, to July 5, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff Course, Aug. 21, 1925, to June 19, 1926, when he was graduated; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., commanding 1st Battalion, 26th Infantry, July 20, 1926, to June 26, 1928; detailed as member General Staff Corps, July 1, 1928; at Baltimore, Md., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters, Third Corps Area, July 1, 1928, —; Officer in charge War Plans, July 1, 1928, to Jan. 7, 1929;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1929.

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Aug. 27, 1929, to Aug. 28, 1930, Corps Area Recreation Officer, Aug. 27, 1929, to Sept. 4, 1930.

**4422...** (Born Pa.) ..... **WILLIAM H. HAWES†** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... **84**

**4423...** (Born Ark.) ..... **JOSEPH RAY DAVIS** ..... (Ap'd Ark.) ... **85**  
(Born June 19, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1918.

With Army of Occupation in Germany to July 19, 1919; en route to U. S., and at Camp Travis, Tex., to June 2, 1920, when command of regiment was relinquished; at Washington, D. C., and Camp Meade, Md., temporary duty, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 7, 1920; leave of absence to Aug. 26, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line to June, 1921, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; student officer, General Staff School, to June, 1922, when he was graduated; Instructor, General Service Schools, to July 7, 1926; leave of absence to Aug. 14, 1926; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to June 30, 1927, when he was graduated; leave of absence, sick in hospital and en route to Jan. 29, 1928; at Fort Lewis, Wash., Executive Officer, 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Regimental Commander and Executive Officer, 10th Field Artillery, Acting Post and Third Division Adjutant, and Executive Officer, Citizens' Military Training Camp, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1929.

Service Medals: Victory Medal with five battle clasps; Officer of the Legion of Honor, French; Croix de Guerre, French, with three palm leaves, Fourragere, French.

**4424...** (Born Tex.) ..... **OSCAR A. RUSSELL**† ..... (Ap'd Tex.) ... **86**  
(Oscar Arden Russell, Born Dec. 12, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 28, 1918.

At Los Angeles, Calif., Assistant to Deputy Zone Supply Officer, Oct. 3, 1919, to May, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 5, 1920.

at El Paso, Tex., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, June to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 30, 1920.)

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept., 1920; at Fort Crockett, Tex., Post Exchange and Education and Recreation Officer, Sept. 20, 1920, to July 31, 1921; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer and later as staff officer, Headquarters Coast Artillery Training Center, Aug., 1921, to July 18, 1922; (graduate Field Officers' Course, Jan., 1922).

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 18, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

After retirement resided in California.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1926, AT IMOLA, CALIF.: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1927.

**4425...** (Born D. C.) ..... **SHERMAN MILES**\* ..... (Ap'd at Large) ... **87**  
(Born Dec. 5, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 24, 1918.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1919.

In Austria and Jugoslavia, with American Commission to negotiate peace, Jan., 1919, to June 1, 1919; at Prague, Czecho Slovakia, attached to American Legation, June and July, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, War Department, Aug., 1919, to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 21, 1920.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

July, 1921; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1921, to July, 1922; at Constantinople, Turkey, Military Attaché, Oct., 1922, to Apr., 1925;

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 15, 1924.)

at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, 1925, to 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1926, to 1927, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; at Fort Monroe, Va., with 12th Coast Artillery, Sept., 1927, to Sept., 1929; at Fort Shafter, T. H., with 14th Coast Artillery, Apr., 1929, to July, 1929; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Hawaiian Department, July 1, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 24, 1929.

\*Son of General Nelson A. Miles, U. S. A.

4426... (Born N. Y.) . . . . **WILLIAM S. WEEKS** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **88**  
 (William Seward Weeks, Born Dec. 7, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OCT. 29, 1918.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Secretary, Calco Chemical Co., Bound Brook, N. J., Mar. 15, 1920, to —

Address: c/o Calco Chemical Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

4427... (Born Iowa) . . . . **AVERY D. CUMMINGS** . . . . . (Ap'd Idaho) . . . **89**  
 (Avery Duane Cummings, Born Sept. 29, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1918.

At Camp Travis, Tex., Division Inspector, 2nd Division, Sept. 30, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 21, 1920; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Assistant to 9th Corps Area Inspector, to July 14, 1922; at Fort McDowell, Calif., Executive Officer, to July 1, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 11, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Eustis, Va., with 34th Infantry, to June 30, 1926; at Cheyenne, Wyo., with 104th Division, Organized Reserves, to July 1, 1927; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 1st Infantry to July 1, 1928; with 20th Infantry, to Aug. 28, 1929.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1929.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 28, 1929,

FOR DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

4428... (Born Tenn.) . . . . **HARRY T. HERRING** . . . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **90**  
 (Harry Telemach Herring, Born Apr. 6, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

Cadet at the Military Academy, June 11, 1901, to June 13, 1905, when he was graduated, but, on account of physical disability, was honorably discharged.

CAPTAIN, RESERVE CORPS, JULY 21, 1917.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, 1918.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 8, 1918.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

At Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J., member of Board of Officers to make recommendation to Chief of Ordnance regarding permanent instruction and training work in Ordnance Department, Dec., 1918; had charge of field instruction for Ordnance Department during the period of war; established and commanded up to Jan., 1921, the present Ordnance School at Raritan Arsenal, N. J.

**Civil History:—**At Washington, D. C., Engineer-Draftsman in Office of Isthmian Canal Commission, Sept., 1905, to Jan., 1906; at New York City in Real Estate

business, June, 1908, to Nov., 1910; in New Mexico, engaged in irrigation land business, 1910, to 1912; Sales Manager, automobiles, Watkins Motor Co., El Paso, Tex., 1921 to 1922; Farmer and Cotton Buyer, 1922, to —

Address: Chamberino, New Mexico.

**4429**... (Born La.).....**CHARLES S. CAFFERY**..... (Ap'd La.)...**91**  
(Charles Smith Caffery, Born Sept. 27, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1918.

Detailed in Quartermaster Corps and assigned to Raw Materials Division, July 1, 1919; G-1, Provisional Infantry Brigade, Sept. 15, 1919; sailed from U. S., Oct. 16, 1919; and at Andernach, Germany, Nov. 6, 1919 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept., 1920; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole Superieure de Guerre, 1920 to 1922, when he was graduated; at Wiesbaden, Germany, American Representative, Interallied Ry. Com., July, 1922, to Apr., 1923; at Atlanta, Ga., Assistant G-3, 4th Corps Area, May, 1923, to Sept., 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, 1925, to 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1926 to 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding 3rd Battalion, 8th Infantry, June, 1927, to 1929; at Richmond, Va., Instructor, Infantry, Virginia National Guard, July, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1929.

**4430**... (Born Ky.).....**ALLEN W. GULLION**..... (Ap'd Ky.)...**92**  
(Allen Wyant Gullion, Born Dec. 14, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Governors Island, N. Y., Judge Advocate, Eastern Department, Apr. 17, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

July 1, 1920; at Governors Island, N. Y., to June 18, 1924; at Washington, D. C., Office, Judge Advocate General, June 19, 1924, to Aug. 19, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, Aug. 20, 1927, to Aug. 20, 1928, when he was graduated; and placed on General Staff Eligible List; at Washington, D. C., Office, Judge Advocate General, Sept. 4, 1928, to Nov. 7, 1928; Chief, Military Affairs Section, Office, Judge Advocate General, Nov. 8, 1928, to June 19, 1929; at Geneva, Switzerland, Senior War Department representative at Convention participated in by representatives of 47 nations to revise Code for Prisoners of War and the Geneva Convention of 1906 for the Treatment of Sick and Wounded in War, July 1, 1929, to Aug. 26, 1929;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, AUG. 31, 1929.

at Washington, D. C., Chief, Military Affairs Section, Office, Judge Advocate General, Sept. 5, 1929, to Aug. 18, 1930; student officer, Army War College, Aug. 19, 1930, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in the national administration of the Selective Service Law from May 4, 1917, to Mar. 26, 1918. As Chief of publicity and information under the Provost Marshal General he successfully conducted the campaign to popularize selective service. Later, as acting executive officer to the Provost Marshal General, he solved many

intricate problems with firmness, promptness, and common sense. Finally, as the first chief of the Mobilization Division of the Provost Marshal General's Office, he supervised all matters relating to the making and filling of calls and the accomplishment of individual inductions. To each of his varied and important duties he brought a high order of ability and remarkable powers of application. His services were of great value in raising our National Army."

**4431...** (Born Pa.) ..... **LOUIS A. KUNZIG** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... **93**  
(Louis Albert Kunzig, Born Jan. 6, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1918.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., commanding post, and Motor Transport Corps, Feb., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July, 1920; at Camp Holabird, Md., student officer, Motor Transport School, to Sept., 1920; at Easton, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Lafayette College, Sept., 1920, to July, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug., 1921, to July, 1922, when he was graduated; at Columbus, Ohio, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio State University, July, 1922, to July, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1925, to July, 1926, when he was graduated; at Minneapolis, Minn., Instructor Minnesota National Guard, July, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 3, 1929.

July, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept., 1930, to —

**4432...** (Born Wyo.) ..... **JOHN PEARSON BUBB** ..... (Ap'd at Large) ... **94**  
(Born Aug. 14, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1918.

At Verneuil, France, at Motor Transport Corps Reconstruction Park 772, Jan. 25, 1919, to June 25, 1919; en route to the United States, to July 6, 1919; on leave of absence to July 26, 1919; at Spokane, Wash., Reserve Officers' Training Corps, duty, July 26, 1919 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 28, 1919.

Sept. 21, 1919; at Bozeman, Mont., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Montana State College, Sept. 22, 1919, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June 30, 1921, and Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics, to Aug. 3, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 8, 1921 to July 15, 1922, when he was graduated; at Camp Edwards, Sea Girt, N. J., Instructor, Camp of Instruction National Guard of New Jersey, July 20, 1922 to Aug. 27, 1922; on leave of absence, Aug. 28 to Sept. 25, 1922; at Rochester, N. Y., Executive Officer, 391st Infantry, Organized Reserves, Sept. 26, 1922 to Aug. 16, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 26, 1923 to June 21, 1924, when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route to new station, to July 2, 1924; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with the 96th Division, Organized Reserves, July 2, 1924 to Aug. 12, 1924; at Portland, Ore., to Nov. 16, 1925; at Eugene, Ore., to June 29, 1928; assigned to the 1st Infantry, June 30, 1928; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding a Battalion of the 1st Infantry, July 5, 1928 to (Commanding Regiment, July 9, to Oct. 26, 1929)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1929.

Oct. 26, 1929, when that post was designated Fort Francis E. Warren; relieved duty with the 1st Infantry, Apr. 12, 1930; on leave of absence and en route to new station to June 27, 1930; at Staunton, Va., Instructor, National Guard, June 27, 1930, to —

**4433... (Born Ind.) ..... JOHN G. HOTZ..... (Ap'd Ind.) ... 95**  
(John George Hotz, Born Mar. 3, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APR. 19, 1917,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4434... (Born N. Y.) ... CLARENCE A. MITCHELL.... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 96**  
(Clarence Andrew Mitchell, Born Apr. 25, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.  
At Little Rock, Ark., on General Recruiting Service, Mar. 23, 1919, to  
RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 31, 1920.  
MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.  
Mar. 31, 1921; at Joplin, Mo., Inspector-Instructor, National Guard, Missouri,  
(Anti-Aircraft Regiment), Apr. 1, 1921, to Apr. 30, 1922;  
(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAY 1, 1922.)

at Omaha, Nebr., Assistant Adjutant-General, 7th Corps Area, June 26, 1922, to  
Aug. 21, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and  
General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1923, to June 22, 1924, when he was graduated;  
at Manila, P. I., Assistant Adjutant-General, Philippine Department, Aug. 26,  
1924, to July 13, 1927; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st  
Cavalry Division, Sept. 22, 1927, to Jan. 20, 1929; Adjutant-General, 1st Cavalry  
Division, Jan. 21, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 11, 1929.

**4435... (Born Ill.) ..... JOHN ROY STARKEY..... (Ap'd Ill.) ... 97**  
(Born Apr. 12, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1918.  
At Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, to  
RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1919.  
Dec. 20, 1919, when he was graduated and assigned to 9th Field Artillery;  
at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, Field Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1920, to  
MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.  
June 16, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line,  
to 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, Field Artillery  
School, Sept., 1922, to Sept., 1924; student officer, Advanced Class, Field  
Artillery School, to 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,  
student officer, Command and General Staff Class, to 1925, when he was  
graduated; at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., commanding 2nd Battalion, 76th  
Field Artillery, June 20, 1925, to Aug. 15, 1928; at Piedmont, Calif., Detached  
Officers' List, with Organized Reserves, Aug. 16, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 14, 1929.

**4436...** (Born Tenn.) . . . . . **FELIX W. MOTLOW** . . . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **98**  
(Felix Waggoner Motlow, Born Mar. 18, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 22, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History:—**Since retirement has engaged in farming and in raising thorough-bred stock, at Lynchburg, Tenn.; moved to Tullahoma, Tenn. 1929.

**4437...** (Born Nebr.) . . . . . **JOSEPH E. BARZYNSKI** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **99**  
(Joseph Edward Barzynski, Born Mar. 13, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1919.

At Camp Grant, Ill., Assistant Camp Supply Officer, Apr. 21, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 30, 1920.)

Aug. 10, 1920; at Camp Pike, Ark., Camp Quartermaster, Aug. 11, 1920, to May 14, 1922; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Organized Reserves, 6th Corps Area, May 15, 1922, to July 3, 1922, and at Kalamazoo, Mich., July 4, 1922, to June 20, 1924; en route to Paris, France, June 21, 1924, to June 30, 1924; at Paris, France, on temporary duty in office of military attaché, American Embassy, July 1, 1924, to Sept. 30, 1924; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole de l'Intendance, Oct. 1, 1924, to Aug. 30, 1926, when he was graduated; en route to United States, Sept. 7, 1926, to Sept. 25, 1926; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Quartermaster, Sept. 28, 1926, to Sept. 28, 1927; at Washington, D. C., Additional member War Department General Staff, Sept. 29, 1927, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF (QUARTERMASTER CORPS), SEPT. 15, 1929.

**4438...** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **RALPH D. BATES** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **100**  
(Ralph Dwight Bates, Born Nov. 7, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 31, 1918.

At Savannah, Ga., on General Recruiting Service, Feb. 21, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 31, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb. 21, 1921; at Fort Screven, Ga., Feb. 22, 1921, to Oct. 9, 1922; (at Jackson Bks., La., disposing of property and turning over post to National Guard, Oct. 6, 1921, to Feb. 10, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' School, Feb. 10, to 21, 1922; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Feb. 22 to June 21, 1922).

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 9, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

**4439...** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **WILLIAM E. MERRITT**† . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **101**  
(William Eaton Merritt, Born Jan. 20, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1908.

**Civil History:**—At Nashville, Tenn., and at Chicago Heights, Ill. General Works Manager for the Victor Chemical Co., Nov., 1919, to May, 1923; at Middletown, Ohio, on special engineering work for the American Rolling Mill Co., to Sept., 1923; at Carteret, N. J., superintendent of plant of Armour Fertilizer Works, Sept., 1923, to July, 1924; at Chicago, Ill., General Superintendent of Armour Fertilizer Works, July, 1924, to Nov. 19, 1927, when he died suddenly while on elevated train en route to his office.

DIED, NOV. 19, 1927, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 46.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1928.

4440... (Born Tenn.).....**BEN W. FEILD**..... (Ap'd Ark.)...102  
(Ben Waller Feild, Born July 14, 1881.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1917.

At Urbana, Ill., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Illinois, Feb. 8, 1919, to Jan. 25, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 27, 1920.

at Minneapolis, Minn., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Minnesota, Jan. 27, 1920, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 18, 1922; at Camp Knox, Ky., with 11th Infantry, Aug. 4 to Oct. 31, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

**Civil History:**—Engaged in sale of real estate since retirement.

4441... (Born Del.)....**ROBERT MORRISSON, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Del.)...103  
(Born Oct. 13, 1881.)

**Military History:**—

FIRST LIEUTENANT, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAR. 11, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History:**—Since retirement, resided at Wilmington, Del.

4442... (Born Fla.).....**BLOXHAM WARD**..... (Ap'd Fla.)...104  
(Born Aug. 15, 1879.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 26, 1918.

At Gainesville, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 7, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June 10, 1921; at Camp Perry, Ohio, June 20, 1921, to Sept. 26, 1921; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Field Officers' Class, Infantry School, Sept. 26, 1921, to May 20, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 28, 1922, to June 22, 1923, when he was graduated; at Governors Island, N. Y., with 1st Division, on temporary duty with National Guard of New York, (at Peekskill, N. Y., June 22, to Sept. 9, 1923,) to July 25, 1925; at Syracuse, N. Y., with Organized Reserves, July 25, 1925, to June 10, 1926; at Dallas, Tex., with Organized Reserves, Sept.

26, 1926, to Apr. 2, 1928; at San Antonio, Tex., with Organized Reserves, Apr. Apr. 2, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1929.

Jan. 3, 1931; at Schofield Barracks, T. H., Feb. 11, 1931, to —

**4443... (Born Ill.) ..... PAUL H. CLARK..... (Ap'd Ill.) ...105**  
(Paul Hedrick Clark, Born Jan. 21, 1878.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

Chief of American Military Mission at French General Headquarters in the Field, from June 15, 1918;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1918.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919.

in Apr., May and June, 1919, made inspection trip of 3000 miles in France, visiting French universities at which American soldiers were students; relieved from duty with American Military Mission, July 29, 1919; en route to U. S. to Aug. 10, 1919;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919.

at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Sept. 1, 1919, to June, 1920, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 17, 1920; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, commanding post, July 27, 1920, to Jan. 15, 1921; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Chief of Military Intelligence, Hawaiian Department, Feb. 16, to May 5, 1921; on sick leave in Europe to Mar. 27, 1922; en route to U. S. to May 3, 1922; in Europe, awaiting retirement, June 16 to Sept. 14, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 14, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Officer of the Legion of Honor, French; Croix de Guerre, French; Allied Victory Medal, two stars; La Solidaridad, 2nd Class, Panama.

**4444... (Born Mo.) ..... THOMAS HIXON LOWE... (Ap'd Mo.) ...106**  
(Born July 16, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Adjutant-General's Office, Feb. 21, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 6, 1920 TO SEPT. 3, 1921.)

May 31, 1921; on leave of absence and en route to new station June 1, to Sept. 4, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 5, 1921 to

(TRANSFERRED TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAY 22, 1922.)

July 1, 1922, when he was graduated and assigned duty as Adjutant and Instructor, General Service Schools, remaining on that duty to Aug. 15, 1925; at Washington,

D. C., on duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, Sept. 14, 1925 to July 8, 1929; on leave of absence and en route to the Philippine Islands, July 9, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 16, 1929.

Oct. 4, 1929; at Manila, P. I., Assistant to the Adjutant-General, Philippine Department, Oct. 4, 1929, to Mar. 10, 1930; Adjutant-General, Philippine Department, Mar. 11, 1930, to June 21, 1930; Assistant Adjutant-General, Philippine Department, June 22, 1930, to —

**4445...** (Born S. C.) ..... **HERNDON SHARP** ..... (Ap'd La.) ... **107**  
(Born Sept. 21, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, APR. 9, 1914.

Subsequent history unknown.

Address: 124 Lee St., Biloxi, Miss.

**4446...** (Born Wyo.) ..... **TORREY B. MAGHEE** ..... (Ap'd Wyo.) ... **108**  
(Torrey Borden Maghee, Born May 18, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1918.

At Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 8th Brigade, 4th Division, to May 1, 1920, commanding 58th Infantry, May 2, to May 15, 1920; Assistant G-1, 4th Division, May 16, to June 30, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Acting G-1, 4th Division, July 1, 1920, to Aug. 12, 1920; en route to station Aug. 13, to Aug. 16, 1920; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Acting G-1, 4th Division, to Dec. 25, 1920, commanding 3rd Battalion, 58th Infantry, Dec. 25, 1920, to Apr. 30, 1921, Camp Exchange Officer, May 1, 1921, to Aug. 3, 1921; en route to station, Aug. 3, to Aug. 5, 1921; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 91st Division, Aug. 5, 1921, to Aug. 14, 1925; en route to station Aug. 15, to Aug. 31, 1925; at Camp Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Sept. 1, 1925, to May 29, 1926, when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route to station, May 30, 1926, to Sept. 3, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1926, to June 19, 1927, when he was graduated; on leave and en route to station, June 19, to July 5, 1927; at Fort Hayes, Ohio, commanding 3rd Battalion, 10th Infantry and Post of Fort Hayes, July 5, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 19, 1929.

June 16, 1930; on leave of absence and en route to join station, June 17, 1930, to Aug. 14, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1930, to —

**4447...** (Born Ga.) ..... **WILLIAM W. WEST, Jr.** ..... (Ap'd N. C.) ... **109**  
(William Whitehead West, Jr., Born July 15, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 5, 1919.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Personnel Officer, Cavalry School, Aug. 22, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919.

June 13, 1920; en route to Antwerp, Belgium, as member of American Olympic Team, June 14, 1920, to

## MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 22, 1920; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Cavalry School, to June 17, 1922; en route to France, to July 4, 1922; at Saumur, France, student officer, Ecole d'Application de Cavalerie, July 5, 1922 to Sept. 11, 1923, when he was graduated; en route to and at Rome, Italy, student officer, School of Application for Cavalry, Tor di Quiento, and later observer at the British Cavalry School, Weedon, England, to Mar. 9, 1924; en route to the United States and on leave of absence, to May 8, 1924; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding the 1st Squadron, 14th Cavalry, May 8, 1924 to (Commanding post, July 16, to Aug. 16, 1925) Aug. 1, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1926, to June 18, 1927, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 17, 1927; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Cavalry School, Aug. 18, 1927 to —

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1929.

Awarded: French Order of l'Etoile Noir in the grade of officer, Belgian Military Cross, First Class, French Order of Merite Agricole in the grade of officer.

**4448... (Born Ky.) . . . . . GEORGE W. MADDOX . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 110**  
(George Washington Maddox, Born Dec. 6, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1918.

At Camp Taylor, Ky., with 26th Infantry, Nov., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept., 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, Sept., 1920, to June, 1921, when he was graduated; on leave of absence, June, 1921, to Aug., 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, Aug., 1921, to June, 1922; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., June, 1922, to Apr., 1924; at Governors Island, N. Y., A. B., United States Disciplinary Bks., Apr., 1924, to July, 1927; at Boston Harbor, Mass., with 13th Infantry, July, 1927, to Sept., 1928; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 13th Infantry, Sept., 1928, to Aug. 8, 1929; ordered home to await retirement, Aug. 8, 1929;

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 24, 1929,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Awarded

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, 82nd Division, from June until Sept., 1918, and of the 81st Division from then until June, 1919, he rendered highly meritorious services. Due to his unusual foresight, great energy, and marked ability, he directed the supply and administrative services of those divisions so as to insure at all times a proper supply of food and munitions, often under great difficulties and lack of transportation, thereby rendering conspicuous services in a position of great responsibility to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**Civil History:—**Owner of a cattle ranch at Sonoita, Arizona.

**4449... (Born N. C.) . WALTER ELDRIDGE PRIDGEN . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 111**  
(Born Jan. 6, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 28, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1919.

At Camp Holabird, Md., with Motor Transport Corps, July 20, 1919, to Feb. 2, 1920; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Motor Transport and Executive Officer Feb. 4, 1920, to

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 8, 1920; at Camp Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, Field Officers' Course, Oct. 13, 1920 to July 19, 1921, when he was graduated; on leave of absence July 20 to Sept. 2, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 5, 1921 to July 7, 1922, when he was graduated and assigned with the 8th Infantry; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding a battalion, 8th Infantry, July 18, 1922 to July 18, 1923; on leave of absence July 29 to Aug. 23, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 27, 1923 to June 24, 1924, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., on temporary duty to Sept. 4, 1924; at Fort Jay, N. Y., commanding a battalion of the 16th Infantry, Sept. 4, 1924 to (at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., student officer, Chemical Warfare School, Sept. 13, 1926 to Nov. 19, 1926, when he was graduated) Jan. 14, 1927; at New York, N. Y., with the 77th Division, Organized Reserves, Jan. 15, 1927 to May 2, 1928; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on duty at the Discharge and Replacement Depot, May 2, 1928, to the date of his retirement.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAR. 5, 1929.

AFTER 23 YEARS' SERVICE.

Active Duty, Mar. 6, 1929 to Mar. 7, 1929.

**4450...** (Born Pa.) . . . . **JAMES W. H. REISINGER, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **112**  
(James Wilson Hemphill Reisinger, Jr., Born Feb. 17, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 30, 1917.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 25, 1919.

At Chicago, Ill., in General Supply Depot, Aug. 28, 1919, to Feb. 14, 1920; in France with Graves Registration Service, Feb. 25, 1920, to

(DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER TERMINATED, JUNE 30, 1920.)

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 7, 1921; with American Forces in Germany, Jan. 22, 1921, to Feb. 14, 1922; at Camp Dix, N. J., May 12 to June 26, 1922; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., June 27 to Sept. 15, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 25, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

**4451...** (Born Utah) . . . . **RUPERT A. DUNFORD†** . . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . . **113**  
(Rupert Algernon Dunford, Born Sept. 10, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1918.

In France and Russia, member of Near East Relief Commission, July 12, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 18, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

1921; at Camp Meade, Md., with 34th Infantry, to Sept., 1921; at Camp Holabird, Md., student officer, Quartermaster Corps Motor Transport School, to Dec., 1921, when he was graduated; at Camp Travis, Tex., with 20th Infantry, Jan., 1922, to Dec., 1922; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with 20th Infantry, Jan., 1923, to 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, Advanced Course, to 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer,

Command and General Staff School, to 1925, when he was graduated; at Huntington, W. Va., with 100th Division, 1925, to about May, 1928; at Charleston, W. Va., with 100th Division, to Dec., 1928; at Chicago, Ill., student officer, The Quartermaster Subsistence School, to 1929, when he was graduated;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 24, 1929.

at Fort Omaha, Nebr., with 17th Infantry, to May 24, 1930.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 24, 1930,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JUNE 4, 1930, AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: AGED 47.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1931.

**4452...** (Born Tex.) ..... **CHARLES C. BANKHEAD** ..... (Ap'd Tex.) ... **114**  
(Charles Carr Bankhead, Born Oct. 20, 1879.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1918.

At Brest, France, May 15 to June 13, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 28, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with 17th Infantry and Camp Headquarters, July 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 15, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Apr. 4, 1921; sick at Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., to Sept. 20, 1921; on leave of absence to Jan. 20, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 20, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

## CLASS OF 1906

Entered June 16, 1902; graduated, June 12, 1906.

**4453...** (Born Mo.) ..... **HAROLD S. HETRICK**† ..... (Ap'd Conn.) ... 1  
Awarded posthumously.

### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-4, 2nd Army Corps, from Feb. 24, 1918, to Aug. 31, 1918, he displayed exceptional ability in the organization and administration of that division of the corps staff. In the supply and equipment of organizations of the corps under the British system and with British matériel he exhibited military attainments of a high order and contributed in a marked degree to the successful preparation for subsequent operations."

COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), JAN. 3, 1920,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4454...** (Born N. Y.) ..... **WILLIAM A. JOHNSON** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 2  
(William Albert Johnson, Born June 4, 1882.)

#### **Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 10, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 10, 1919.

At Montgomery, Ala., District Engineer, Oct. 23, 1919, to Dec. 28, 1920; en route to Hawaii, Dec. 28, 1920, to Feb. 12, 1921; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, and District Engineer, Hawaiian District to Oct. 5, 1923; en route to U. S., to Oct. 11, 1923; leave of absence, Oct. 11, 1923, to Feb. 18, 1924; at New York City, District Engineer, 3rd New York District, Feb. 18, 1924, to Aug. 9, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 26, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, June 28, 1925, to Aug. 18, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 18, 1928, to June 21, 1929, when he was graduated; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, July 1, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 4, 1929.

May 31, 1930, when he was graduated; at Louisville, Ky., District Engineer, Louisville District, July 6, 1930, to—

**4455...** (Born Ark.) ..... **JAMES J. LOVING** ..... (Ap'd Ark.) ... 3  
(James Josephus Loving, Born Feb. 20, 1884.)

#### **Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 16, 1918.

At Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 1st Engineers, Oct. 16, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

Oct. 10, 1920, when regiment moved to Camp Dix, N. J.; continued in command to Jan. 20, 1921; at Montgomery, Ala., District Engineer, U. S. Engineer Department, to July 30, 1924; at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., commanding

2nd Engineers, July 31, 1924, to Feb. 15, 1925; at San Antonio, Tex., Headquarters Eighth Corps Area, with General Staff, Feb. 16, 1925, to Aug. 30, 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 20, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Resident Member of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, and Secretary, American Section, Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses, Aug. 1, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 9, 1929.

**4456...** (Born Va.) ..... **FREDERICK B. DOWNING**† ..... (Ap'd Va.) ... 4  
(Frederick Blundon Downing, Born Apr. 23, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 16, 1918.

At Los Angeles, Calif., in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, with river and harbor works, duties at Los Angeles and San Diego, July 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919.

July, 1921; on leave of absence July, 1921, to Sept., 1921; at Washington, D. C., in charge of miscellaneous Civil Duties, Office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 5, 1921, to July 20, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 21, 1924, to June 16, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Humphreys, Va., Director of the Engineer School, June 20, 1925, to June 20, 1927; leave of absence, June 21, 1927, to July 5, 1927; at Cambridge, Mass., Instructor, Engineers National Guard, July 6, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 12, 1929.

Apr. 27, 1930.

DIED, APR. 27, 1930, AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: AGED 47.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1930.

COLONEL, U. S. A., (POSTHUMOUSLY), APR. 27, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4457...** (Born Mass.) ..... **EDMUND LEO DALEY** ..... (Ap'd Mass.) ... 5  
(Born Nov. 1, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 20, 1918.

In France, Section Engineer, Intermediate Section (West) and Paris District, and Le Mans Embarkation Area, Feb. 28, 1919, to Aug. 19, 1919; with Harbord Mission to Turkey, Aug., to Oct., 1919; Allied High Mission to Armenia and Military Governor, Tartar Provinces of Nachichevan and Shorour, Oct., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APR. 16, 1920.

June, 1920; returning to United States, July, 1920, with regiment of Haller's Polish American troops; at West Point, N. Y., Professor of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, Aug., 1920, to Aug., 1922; Executive, Hoover Famine Relief in Russia, Aug., 1922, to Dec., 1922; Deputy Red Cross Commissioner to Greece, Jan., 1923, to July, 1923; at Pittsburgh, Pa., District Engineer, Aug., 1923, to Aug., 1926; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, in charge of Permit Section and River and Harbor Section, Aug., 1926, to—(Member of San Francisco Bay Bridge Commission)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 13, 1929.

Aug., 1930; at St. Louis, Mo., Assistant to Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, Sept., 1930, to —

Service Medals: Mexican Border Medal; Victory Medal with 4 battle clasps; Officier de la Merite Agricole, French; Gold Crown of the Savior, Greek.

Silver Star Citation—"In the Bois de Fays, from Oct. 14 to Oct. 26, 1918, Colonel Daley, under continuous harassing fire during which losses were considerable, by his example of endurance, cheerfulness and high courage, was a constant source of inspiration for both officers and men of his command."

4458... (Born Tex.).....**HENRY A. FINCH**..... (Ap'd Tex.)...6  
(Henry Abercrombie Finch, Born May 1, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 10, 1918.

At Andernach, Germany, commanding 6th Engineers, 3rd Division with Army of Occupation, Feb. 23, 1919, to Aug. 7, 1919; returned to United States in command of 6th Engineers, Aug., 1919; at Washington, D. C., Militia Bureau, Sept. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

June, 1924, last year of this period was chief of the Bureau's Organization Section; at Los Angeles, Calif., District Engineer, June, 1924, to July 4, 1927; at Fort Humphreys, Va., Director of the Engineer School, July 9, 1927, to June, 1928; Assistant Commandant, June, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 13, 1929.

4459... (Born Nev.).....**EDWARD DAHL ARDERY**..... (Ap'd Nev.)...7  
(Born July 12, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Office, Chief of Engineers, Nov. 3, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAR. 15, 1920.

July 20, 1921; at Los Angeles, Calif., District Engineer, July 24, 1921, to June 26, 1924; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with or commanding 6th Engineers, June 30, 1924, to Mar. 4, 1927; at Huntington, W. Va., District Engineer, May 24, 1927, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 16, 1929.

Oct. 13, 1930; at Corozaal, C. Z., commanding 11th Engineers and Post of Corozaal, Dec. 10, 1930, to—

4460... (Born N. J.)...**FREDRIC E. HUMPHREYS**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)...8  
(Fredric Erastus Humphreys, Born Sept. 16, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 28, 1910.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1910.

MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, FEB. 20, 1919.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 22ND NEW YORK ENGINEERS, JUNE, 1920.

COLONEL, 22ND NEW YORK ENGINEERS, OCT., 1920.

COLONEL, 102ND ENGINEERS, DEC., 1920.

**Civil History:—**Secretary, Humphreys Medicine Co., 1910-1919; Treasurer, Feb., 1919, to present. Vice President, 1925, to 1928; President, 1928, to—

Address: 273 Lafayette St., New York City, N. Y.

4461... (Born D. T.)... **CHARLES K. ROCKWELL\***.... (Ap'd at Large)... **9**  
 (Charles Kellogg Rockwell, Born Sept. 30, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1914.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, AUG. 26, 1918.

Assigned to 1st Gas Regiment during last part of Argonne offensive; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief Gas Officer, 3rd Army, Nov. 21, 1918 to May 29, 1919; assigned to special duty in Paris; returned to U. S., July 8, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 14, 1919.

**Civil History:—**In charge of Proving Grounds, Eddystone Munion Co., 1915-1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chairman, Production Committee, Council of National Defense, and representative of Eddystone Munitions Co., Jan. 1, to Aug. 26, 1918; Assistant to Vice President, Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1919, to Oct. 1, 1924; Sales Manager, Charles E. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., manufacturers of printing inks, varnishes, dyes and dry colors, Oct. 1, 1924, to date.

Address: c/o Charles E. Johnson & Co., 10th St. at Lombard, Philadelphia, Pa.

\*Son of Colonel James Rockwell, Class of 1870.

4462... (Born Ala.)... **GEORGE M. MORROW, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Ala.)... **10**  
 (George Milburn Morrow, Jr., Born Feb. 28, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1912.)

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1913.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. —, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 5, 1918.

**Civil History:—**Vice President, Birmingham Machine and Foundry Co., to Feb., 1917; President, Birmingham Machine and Foundry Co., 1917, to 1929; Vice President, Geslin Birmingham Mfg. Co., 1929, to —

Address: 1 Glen Iris, Birmingham, Ala.

4463... (Born Tex.)... **RICHARD COKE BURLESON**..... (Ap'd Tex.)... **11**  
 (Born Jan. 29, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1918.

At Vaiges, France, and commanding 107th Field Artillery in the field, to Mar. 24, 1919; at Chaumont, France, Assistant in the Office of Inspector-General, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, to June 3, 1919; General Staff and duty in Visitors Bureau, General Headquarters, to Aug. 13, 1919; attached to 6th Field Artillery with American Forces in Germany to Sept. 3, 1919; on General Court Martial duty at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces; en route to United States and at Governors Island, N. Y., on General Court Martial duty, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 31, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 24, 1920; at Camp Travis, Tex., duty with 15th Field Artillery, to Oct. 1, 1920; at Fort Sill, Okla., Member of Field Artillery Board, to June 15, 1922;

on leave of absence to Sept. 3, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Washington, D. C., duty in Historical Section, Army War College, to Aug. 14, 1925; student officer, Army War College, to June 30, 1926, when he was graduated; in Paris, France, representative of Historical Section, Army War College, to Apr. 7, 1928; en route to the United States; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., on duty with 12th Field Artillery, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 16, 1929.

Awarded Belgian Croix de Guerre; Order of Prince Danilo I (3rd Class), by government of Montenegro; Belgian War Cross.

4464... (Born S. C.) ..... **JAMES WILSON RILEY** ..... (Ap'd S. C.) ... 12  
(Born Dec. 13, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

RESIGNED, NOV. 19, 1916.

MAJOR, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, RESERVE CORPS, FEB. 4, 1918.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 14, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY 8, 1919.

Active Duty 1918 to 1919.

**Civil History:—**In business in New York City with Curtis and Sanger, 49 Wall St., 1916 to 1918; Partner, Vilas and Hickey, Member New York Stock Exchange, New York Curb Exchange, 1921, to date.

Address: 49 Wall St., New York City, N. Y.

4465... (Born Wis.) .. **LLOYD PATZLAFF HORSEFALL** ... (Ap'd Wis.) ... 13  
(Born Mar. 10, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 18, 1918.

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, OCT. 26, 1918.)

At Berkeley, Calif., student of the Chinese Language, University of California, Aug. 18, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 14, 1919.

June, 1920;

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

at Peking, China, Language Officer, to June, 1923; at Fort Eustis, Va., commanding 52nd Coast Artillery Corps (RR), Aug., 1923, to Jan. 1, 1924; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Eustis, Va., commanding 51st Coast Artillery Corps (155 mm Gun), to Aug., 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Pittsburgh, to Aug., 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 16, 1929.

June 26, 1930; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, to —

4466... (Born Pa.) ..... **CHARLES G. METTLER** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... 14  
(Charles Gearhart Mettler, Born Apr. 14, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916.

MAJOR OF ORDNANCE, AUG. 7, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 8, 1919.

(RELIEVED FROM ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 4, 1920.)

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 1, to Sept. 2, 1920; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sept. 2, 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1920.)

June 14, 1924; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Artillery Division, Technical Staff, Ordnance Office, to May 1, 1926; at London, England, Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, to June 15, 1929;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 19, 1929.

at Washington, D. C., Executive, Manufacturing Service, Ordnance office, to—

**4467... (Born Ariz.) ... CHARLES B. GATEWOOD\* ... (Ap'd at Large) ... 15**  
(Charles Baehr Gatewood, Born Jan. 4, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 5, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 19, 1918.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at School of the Line, Aug. 23, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 4, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 3, 1920, when he was graduated; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., in charge of Ordnance School of Application, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1920.)

Oct. 23, 1921; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to Nov. 28, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**Activities since retirement few; has included building construction engineering, historical research work in Arizona military records, and writing, all limited by poor health.

\*Son of Lieutenant Charles B. Gatewood, Class of 1877.

**4468... (Born Mo.) ..... JOSEPH H. PELOT ..... (Ap'd Mo.) ... 16**  
(Joseph Halley Pelot, Born June 1, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 7, 1916.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 4, 1918,  
 COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 19, 1918.  
 to May 20, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., and en route to and in France, Belgium  
 and Germany, to Aug. 1, 1919; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to Nov. 14, 1919; at  
 Washington, D. C., Chief of Ammunition Division, Office, Chief of Ordnance, to  
 RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.  
 MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.  
 (TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1920.)  
 Oct. 1, 1920; at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., taking post-graduate course in  
 Metallurgy, Electro-Chemistry, etc., to June 30, 1921; at Dover, N. J., com-  
 manding Picatinny Arsenal, to Sept. 18, 1922; on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1922.  
 MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,  
 FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.  
 COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,  
 ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:**—Assistant General Manager, Crompton and Knowles Loom  
 Works, Worcester, Mass., to date.

**4469...** (Born Ohio) . . . . **MORGAN LEWIS BRETT** . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . 17  
 (Born Jan. 25, 1881.)

**Military History:**—

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 11, 1918.  
 At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 21, 1918, to Aug.  
 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 1, 1919, to  
 RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 8, 1919.  
 (RELIEVED ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 4, 1920.)  
 RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 4, 1920.  
 June 30, 1920;  
 MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.  
 at Washington, D. C., in Office, Chief of Ordnance, July 1, 1920, to  
 (TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 24, 1920.)  
 May 4, 1921; in Office, Assistant Secretary of War, May 4, 1921, to Apr. 15, 1923; at  
 San Francisco, Calif., Executive Assistant, San Francisco Ordnance District,  
 Apr. 26, 1923, to —  
 LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 20, 1929.

**4470...** (Born Ind.) . . . . **ARTHUR DEAN MINICK** † . . . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . . 18

**4471...** (Born N. M.) . . . . **HENRY W. TORNEY\*** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 19  
 (Henry Walter Torney, Born Nov. 12, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.  
 RESIGNED, APR. 26, 1912.  
 MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, OCT. 9, 1917.  
 HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JAN. 3, 1919.  
**Civil History:**—Superintendent Street railway shops, June 15 to Sept. 1,  
 1906; at Detroit, Mich., in sales, manufacturing, operating and engineering de-

partments of automobile concerns, June 1 to Oct. 1, 1907; night superintendent in construction of Pennsylvania Tunnel under East River, New York City, Oct. 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908; engaged in road construction in State of New Jersey, June 1, 1908, to Oct. 1, 1909; manager in industrial department of Byer & Co., private bankers, superintending construction of electric power plants, refrigerating plants, refrigerator cars, the manufacture of furniture, automobiles, automobile tires and automobile trucks and engaged in organizing and in assisting in refinancing several activities, Oct. 1, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1911; Consulting Industrial Engineer, Nov. 1, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1917, during this time supervising the production and distribution of the material of numerous manufacturing plants, and assisting in the reorganization and financing of a large number of industries; in 1917 organized in New York City the Thomson-Torney Engineering Corporation, of which he is the Treasurer; (this is a consulting and industrial engineering corporation); on Apr. 1, 1917, he was retained by the Ordnance Department in a consulting capacity, arranging for the intensive production of ordnance material in the industrial plants of the U. S.; entered Bureau of Aircraft Production, Aug. 1, 1917; President of Torney & Co., Inc., 80 Wall St., New York City, N. Y., 1919 to date. Member of Society of Automobile Engineers, of Society of Industrial Engineers, of Union League Club, of St. Nicholas Club, of Cornell University Club of New York City, of Apawamis Club of Rye, N. Y., of Army and Navy Club of Washington, D. C., of American Yacht Club of Milton Point, N. Y., Madison Square Garden Club, Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Southampton Bathing Club, The Meadow Club, Southampton Riding and Hunt Club, Riding Club of New York, Southampton Golf Club.

Address: 80 Wall Street, New York City.

\*Son of Brigadier-General George H. Torney, Surgeon-General, U. S. A.

**4472...** (Born Ill.) ..... **FORREST E. WILLIFORD** ..... (Ap'd Ill.) ... **20**  
(Forrest Estey Williford, Born Jan. 22, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 22, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Sept. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 8, 1919.

June 30, 1920, when he was graduated from the Special Course;

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

at Blacksburg, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Commandant of Cadets, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Sept. 1, 1920, to Sept. 1, 1924; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1924, to June 30, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1925, to June 20, 1926, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, June 21, 1926, to June 21, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept. 1, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 24, 1929.

June 30, 1930, when he was graduated; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding 91st Coast Artillery, (P.S.), Oct. 2, 1930, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked efficiency as director of the trench artillery school at Langres and commandant of the trench artillery center at Vitrey. Later, as chief of the trench artillery section in the office of the chief of artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, he initiated the plans of and controlled the training of this important branch of the

Artillery arm with exceptional ability, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Officer of the Legion of Honor, French.

Service Medals: Victory Medal with three battle clasps.

4473... (Born Wis.)... **JAMES SYER BRADSHAW**..... (Ap'd Wis.)... **21**  
(Born Jan. 16, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 29, 1909.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History:—**Interested in mining in Montana and California 1909 to 1913; ranching in Arizona from 1913 to 1916; with Gorham Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I., manufacturing war munitions 1916 to 1920; traveled until went with Globe Steel Tubes Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 1922.

4474... (Born Kans.)..... **EARL McFARLAND**..... (Ap'd Kans.)... **22**  
(Born July 7, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 30, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 19, 1918.

In France in connection with small arms and machine gun matters and as technical adviser in reference to these subjects, and at the Hague as Military Observer in connection with aircraft machine guns, Apr. 5, 1919, to June; Military Observer at Constantinople, the Dardanelles, Pola and Venice, making technical inspection of the seacoast fortifications at those places, June 27 to Aug.; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance as Chief of Small Arms and Aircraft Armament Divisions and as member and Executive Officer of Ordnance Claims Board, Sept., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

July 15, 1920; at Springfield Armory, Mass., first as officer in charge of manufacture and experiment, and later as Commanding Officer of the Armory, July 15, 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1920.)

June 15, 1924; (at Camp Perry, Ohio, Ordnance Officer of the National Matches, 1921; under authority of the War Department pursued course in Mechanical Engineering at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass., from Feb. to June, 1923, when he was awarded the degree of Mechanical Engineer); at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, June 15, 1924, to Aug. 24, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 22, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 29, 1929.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services, first in charge of the design, development, and production of all machine guns, automatic rifles, and accessories thereto, for the Army of the United States, for service in organizing the industries of the country to meet the unprecedented demands for automatic arms created after the entrance of the United States into the World War, and later as special assistant to the Chief of Ordnance in charge of all matters pertaining to small arms, automatic arms, and equipment."

Author of "*Ordnance and Gunnery*," textbook adopted at Military Academy.

**4475...**(Born Iowa) ... **JOSEPH ANDREW GREEN...** (Ap'd Iowa) ... **23**  
(Born Jan. 14, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1918.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Adjutant and Executive Officer, Nov. 3, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 28, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov. 26, 1920; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding the 44th Coast Artillery (8" Howitzer Regiment), Nov. 27, 1920, to June 11, 1921; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, and Plans and Training Officer, June 12, 1921, to Aug. 30, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 20, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Monroe, Va., Editor, Coast Artillery Journal, June 21, 1923, to Aug. 14, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1925, to June 20, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with 62nd Regiment (Anti-Aircraft), June 21, 1926, to Aug. 14, 1927; at Washington, D. C., member War Department General Staff, Aug. 15, 1927, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 1, 1929.

**4476...**(Born Ariz.) .. **ALEXANDER G. PENDLETON...** (Ap'd Ariz.) ... **24**  
(Alexander Garland Pendleton, Born May 16, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1918.

At U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, July 12, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 24, 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Class, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1924, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Randolph, Canal Zone, commanding post, to Sept., 1925; at Fort De Lesseps, Canal Zone, Adjutant, Harbor Defenses, Atlantic Side, Sept., 1925, to June, 1926; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., July, 1926, to June, 1928; at Honolulu, T. H., Battalion Commander, Aug., 1928, to Sept. 17, 1928.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 17, 1928.

**Civil History:—**Engineer, Hartford Electric Light Company.

Address: Fishers Island, N. Y.

**4477...**(Born Wash.) .. . . . **J. M. WAINWRIGHT\*** .. . . . (Ap'd at Large) ... **25**  
(Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, Born Aug. 23, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1918.

At Coblenz, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 4, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 23, 1920; en route to station to Oct. 24, 1920; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Cavalry School, to Feb. 1, 1921; detailed General Staff with troops; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 3rd Division, to July 1, 1921; at Washington, D. C., with War Department General Staff, to Jan. 2, 1923; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 2nd Squadron, 3rd Cavalry, to Mar. 27, 1925; at Washington, D. C., with War Department General Staff to June 30, 1928; at Chemical Warfare Service School, student officer, Field Officers' Course, July 1, to 30, 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., duty at Cavalry School (including duty as student officer, Advanced Course, graduated June 8, 1929,) Aug. 1, 1928, to Aug. 20, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, DEC. 2, 1929.

Service Medals: Victory Medal with three battle clasps; Mexican Border Service Medal.

\*Son of Major R. P. Page Wainwright, Class of 1875.

**4478...** (Born Kans.) **FREDERICK T. DICKMAN**†. (Ap'd at Large) ... **26**

**4479...** (Born N. C.) ... **WALTER S. STURGILL**..... (Ap'd N. C.) ... **27**  
(Walter Stephen Sturgill, Born July 7, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 18, 1918.

At Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Apr. 24, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1920.

Dec. 4, 1920; at Fort Sill, Okla., with 14th Field Artillery, Jan. 1, to Sept. 1, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, School of the Line, Sept. 5, 1921, to July 1, 1922, when he was graduated; at Camp Knox, Ky., with 3rd Field Artillery and on duty summer training camp, July 8, to Aug. 25; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding battalion of field artillery, Aug. 27, 1922, to Dec. 25, 1923; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Headquarters Sixth Corps Area, Dec. 26, 1923, to Sept. 17, 1924; (sick in hospital and on sick leave May 20, to Sept. 17, 1924); at Washington, D. C., Office of the Chief Coordinator as Assistant, then as Executive, and finally as Deputy Chief Coordinator, Sept. 18, 1924, to Apr. 25, 1928; leave of absence Apr. 26, 1928, to Aug. 19, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1928, to June 30, 1929, when he was graduated; at Camp Dix, N. J., duty at summer training camp, July 12, to July 19, 1929; at Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Harvard University, July 22, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1929.

**4480...** (Born N. Y.) ... **JOHN CLEVES HENDERSON**. ... (Ap'd R. I.) ... **28**  
(Born Oct. 15, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 20, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 29, 1920.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Secretary, Coast Artillery School, May 9, 1920, to

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

June 30, 1921; commanding Coast Artillery School Detachment, July 1 to Aug. 31; student officer at Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1921, to Jan. 30, 1922, when he was graduated; engaged in preparing special pamphlets on anti-aircraft

artillery, Jan. 31, to June 30; on leave of absence to Sept. 1; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Command and General Staff School, Sept. 2, 1922, to June 30, 1922; at Camp Meade, Md., assistant instructor, organized reserve camp, July 19 to Aug. 26; at Richmond, Va., senior instructor, 246th Artillery, Va. National Guard, Sept. 26, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924; instructor, Coast Artillery, Va. National Guard, Sept. 1, 1924, to Sept. 9, 1927; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, Harbor Defense Plans and Training Officer, Oct. 7 to Nov. 15, 1927.

RESIGNED, Nov. 21, 1927.

**Civil History:**—With Club Health Products Co., Newark, N. J., to —  
Address: 357 Berryman Place, Orange, N. J.

**4481...** (Born Ind.) ..... **CHARLES A. LEWIS** ..... (Ap'd Ind.) ... **29**  
(Charles Alexander Lewis, Born Apr. 28, 1881.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 1, 1918.

At Fort Gibbon, Alaska, Officer in Charge, 2nd Section, Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System and commanding 2nd Service Company, Signal Corps, Aug. 18, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 29, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 31, 1921; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding Post, or Adjutant, Dec. 23, 1921, to Sept. 3, 1922; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Officers' Course, Sept. 11, 1922, to June 12, 1923, when he was graduated; at Camp Custer, Mich., duty with Fort Leavenworth Tactical Team, June 20, to Aug. 1, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, Sept. 15, 1923, to June 15, 1924, when he was graduated; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., as Post Adjutant or Executive Officer, July 19, 1924, to Nov. 16, 1928; at Fort Mason, Calif., as Supervisor of Salvage and in Charge of the Embarkation Casual Center and Post Restaurant, Dec. 1, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1929.

**4482...** (Born N. Y.) ... **HAROLD WOOD HUNTLEY** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **30**  
(Born June 7, 1882.)

**Military History:**—

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Camp Kearney, Calif., commanding 66th Field Artillery, Aug. to Dec. 22, 1918, when regiment was demobilized; also commanded and directed training of 171st Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. 4, to Dec. 22, 1918; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., demobilization duty, Dec. 28, 1918 to Feb. 10, 1919; at Stockton, Calif., to May 25, 1919; at Fort Sill, Okla., Secretary, Field Artillery School, June 4, 1919 to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1920.

RETURNED TO THE GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 15, 1920.

June 25, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 31, 1921 to June 30, 1922—Distinguished Graduate, 1922; student officer, General Staff School, to June 16, 1923 when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route to new station, to Aug. 13, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 14, 1923 to July 1, 1924, when he was graduated;

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JULY 2, 1924.)

at Washington, D. C., on duty with the War Department General Staff, G-1, July 2, 1924, to

(RELIEVED GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 3, 1928.)

June 30, 1928; on leave of absence and en route to new station until Aug. 29, 1928; at Fort Bragg, N. C., Commanding the First Battalion, 17th Field Artillery from Aug. 30, 1928 to June 9, 1929; Commanding the 2nd Battalion, Citizens' Military Training Camp Regiment, June 10, 1929, to July 20, 1929; on leave of absence and en route to new station until July 31, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., instructor, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 1, 1929 to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 7, 1929.

Chief of The Field Artillery sub section, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1930, to —

**4483...** (Born Kans.).....**A. R. CHAFFEE, Jr.\***..... (Ap'd at Large) ...**31**  
(Adna Romanza Chaffee, Jr., Born Sept. 23, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OCT. 21, 1918.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Staff School, and at Army School of the Line, Aug. 10, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919.

May, 1920;

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 3rd Cavalry, to Aug. 25, 1920; at Atlanta, Ga., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 4th Corps Area, to June, 1921; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Cavalry Division, to July 13, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to June 10, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Myer, Va., with 3rd Cavalry, to July 1, 1927; at Washington, D. C., Operations and Training Division, War Department General Staff, July 1, 1927, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, DEC. 13, 1929.

Service Medals: Cuban Pacification; Victory Medal with four battle clasps.

\*Son of Lieutenant-General Adna R. Chaffee, U. S. A.

**4484...** (Born Nebr.).....**ROY F. WARING†**..... (Ap'd Nebr.) ...**32**  
(Born Jan. 15, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1907.

DISMISSED, SEPT. 11, 1914.

Per G. O., No. 66, War Department, Sept. 11, 1914.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY., APR. 17, 1918.

DISCHARGED, SEPT. 6, 1918.

As result of fall from window of his office on the tenth floor of the Sharp Building in Kansas City, Mo., he

DIED, DEC. 4, 1927, AT KANSAS CITY, MO.: AGED 43.

**4485...** (Born Ohio)....**WALTER M. WILHELM†**... (Ap'd Ohio) ...**33**

**4486...** (Born N. Y.)...**EDWARD W. WILDRICK\***..... (Ap'd N. J.) ...**34**  
(Edward White Wildrick, Born June 20, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, GENERAL STAFF, JULY 20, 1918.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., and at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 44th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, July 1, 1919, to Apr. 16, 1920; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director, Department of Military Art, Coast Artillery School, Apr. 16, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb. 15, 1922; student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Feb. 15, 1922, to June 15, 1922, when he was graduated; at Camp Knox, Ky., Instructor at summer training camp, and en route to Fort Leavenworth, Kans., June 15, 1922, to Sept. 1, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to 1923, when he was graduated; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, to June 12, 1926, at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept. 1, 1926, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, MAR. 22, 1927.)

June 15, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Hoyle, Md., commanding battalion, 6th Field Artillery, June 15, 1927, to Aug. 15, 1928; at Washington, D. C., on duty in War Plans Division, War Department General Staff, Aug. 15, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 16, 1929.

Service Medals: Army of Cuban Pacification, Victory Medal with two battle clasps.

\*Son of Colonel A. C. Wildrick, Class of 1857.

**4487... (Born Ohio) . WALTER DONAHUE STUART ... (Ap'd Ohio) ... 35**  
(Born Sept. 8, 1882.)

Entered Academy as Walter Edward Donahue; name changed in 1914 to Walter Donahue Stuart.

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNATION ACCEPTED FOR THE GOOD OF THE SERVICE, DEC. 13, 1912.

**Civil History:—**Patient in Willard State Hospital, Willard, N. Y., from June 14, 1918 for an indefinite period.

**4488... (Born Vt.) . . . . . PAUL R. MANCHESTER . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) ... 36**  
(Paul Revere Manchester, Born Mar. 29, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1918.

At Camp Furlong, N. M., with 24th Infantry, June 29, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 20, 1920.

June 12, 1920; (commanded Regiment and Sub-district of New Mexico for short periods at various intervals and from Aug. 2, to Sept. 5, 1919; from Oct. 24, to Dec. 5; from Mar. 16, to Apr. 5, 1920); on leave of absence June 13, to Sept. 15, 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, Sept. 16, 1920, to July, 1921, when he was graduated; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 13th Infantry, July 5, to Sept. 10, 1921; at Fort Benning, Ga., Sept. 15, 1921, to Oct. 26, 1922.

RESIGNATION ACCEPTED FOR THE GOOD OF THE SERVICE, OCT. 26, 1922.

**Civil History:—**Associate editor of The Granville Sentinel and Manager of Sentinel Printing Shops; purchased plant, June, 1928, now publisher and editor; Past President Granville Post, American Legion; Past President Rotary Club; Member Washington County, New York, Republican Committee since Oct., 1929; Secretary, Granville Board of Education and member of Board since Aug. 1, 1926.

Address: Granville, N. Y.

**4489**... (Born Mich.)... **ALEXANDER G. GILLESPIE**... (Ap'd Mich.)... **37**  
(Alexander Garfield Gillespie, Born Aug. 19, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1918.

At Atelier de Mehum-sur-Yevre, Cher, in charge of Military Department and Evacuation Camp, Dec. 20, 1918, to May, 1919; at St. Nazaire, France, Base Ordnance Officer, Base No. 1, to July 20, 1919; returned to United States, July 31, 1919; at Aberdeen Proving Ground and Raritan Arsenal to Feb., 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 14, 1920.)

at Tokyo, Japan, Assistant Military Attaché, to June, 1922; at Watertown, Mass., student officer, Ordnance School, Watertown Arsenal, to June, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Chicago, Ill., Ordnance Officer, 6th Corps Area, to June, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to June, 1929, when he was graduated; at West Point, N. Y., Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 18, 1929.

Awarded: American Expeditionary Forces Citation, by General Pershing for services at Mehum, France.

**4490**... (Born Pa.)... **DAWSON OLMSTEAD**... (Ap'd Pa.)... **38**  
(Born May 21, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Inland Traffic Service and Transportation Service, Dec. 28, 1919, to June 30, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, FINANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 1, 1920.

at Camp Grant, Ill., with Finance Department, July, 1920, to Feb., 1921;

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, MAR. 10, 1921.)

at Fort McPherson, Ga., Signal Officer, Headquarters, 4th Corps Area, Mar. 1921, to June, 1922; at Brooklyn, N. Y., Officer in Charge Signal Section, New York General Intermediate Depot, July, 1922, to June, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; at Schofield Barracks, T. H., Signal Officer, Hawaiian Division, Aug., 1924, to May, 1925; at Fort Shafter, T. H., Department Signal Officer, Hawaiian Department, May, 1925, to May, 1927; at Washington, D. C., Assistant in Office Chief Signal Officer, Aug., 1927, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 7, 1930.

**4491**... (Born Ill.)... **BYARD SNEED**... (Ap'd Ill.)... **39**  
(Born Sept. 22, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 14, 1919, to Mar. 10, 1920; at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, Assistant Chief of Staff for Supply, Transportation and Finance, Mar. 11, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov. 22, 1920; Assistant Adjutant, Panama Canal Department, to

(TRANSFERRED TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAY 22, 1922.)

Dec. 2, 1922; en route to the United States and on leave of absence to Mar. 11, 1923; at Boston, Mass., Assistant Adjutant-General, First Corps Area from Mar. 12, 1923 to June 14, 1924; at Washington, D. C., on duty in the office of the Adjutant-General, June 26, 1924 to June 30, 1928; at Governors Island, N. Y., Assistant to the Adjutant-General, Second Corps Area, July 1, 1928 to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JAN. 10, 1930.

**4492... (Born Mo.) . . . . . GEORGE W. De ARMOND . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 40**  
(George Williamson De Armond, Born Nov. 17, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF AIR SERVICE, OCT. 8, 1918.

At Aviation General Supply Depot, Little Rock, Ark., Feb., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Aug., 1920; at Middletown, Pa., Middletown Air Int. Depot, Aug., 1920, to Feb., 1923; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Sept., 1923; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Field Artillery School, to June, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with 2nd Division, to June, 1928; at Seattle, Wash., with Organized Reserves, 96th Division, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 12, 1930.

**4493... (Born Miss.) . . . . . JOHN G. QUEKEMEYER† . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . 41**  
(John George Quekemeyer, Born Aug. 31, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

Aide-de-Camp to General Pershing, May 1, 1918, to

COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., MAY 4, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 22, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Command and General Staff School, Aug. 23, 1923, to June 30, 1924; Instructor, General Service Schools, Sept. 21, 1924, to Nov. 4; Aide-de-Camp to General Pershing on the latter's trip to South America as head of the Special Mission to the Centennial of the Battle of Ayacucho, and later as head of the Plebiscitary Commission to Peru, Nov. 5, 1924, to Mar. 24, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Command and General Staff School, to May 2; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Cavalry, May 17, 1925, to Feb. 20, 1926; designated as Commandant of Cadets at the Military Academy, and while on visit to that place contracted pneumonia from which he

DIED, FEB. 28, 1926, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 41.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1927.

COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), FEB. 28, 1926,  
ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4494...** (Born Tenn.) . . . . . **FRANK M. ANDREWS** . . . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **42**  
(Frank Maxwell Andrews, Born Feb. 3, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 30, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, Mar. 29, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 3, 1920.

MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APR. 3, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Aug. 7, 1920; en route to Coblenz, Germany, Aug. 7, 1920, to Aug. 14, 1920; at Coblenz, Germany, Air Officer, and part time as officer in charge of civil affairs, Aug. 15, 1920, to Apr. 23, 1923; en route to United States, Apr. 24, to May 4, 1923; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Air Service, War Plans Section, May 5, 1923 to June 29, 1923; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., Executive Officer and Commandant, June 30, 1923, to Sept. 1, 1927; at Langley Field, Hampton, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Sept. 1, 1927, to Aug. 16, 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 23, 1928, to June 25, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Executive Training and Operations Division, Air Corps, July 13, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AIR CORPS, JAN. 13, 1930.

July 6, 1930; in charge Training and Operations, July 7, 1930, to —

**4495...** (Born Mich.) . . . . . **OSCAR WESTOVER** . . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **43**  
(Born July 23, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, MAY 27, 1919.

At Washington, D. C., Executive, Air Service, July 1, to 31, 1919; Chairman, Air Service Claims Board, to Aug. 31; Executive, Air Service, Aug. 31, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 9, 1920.)

Oct. 18, 1920; at Omaha, Nebr., and Ross Field, Calif., student officer, Balloon School, to Mar., 1921, when he was graduated; appointed Director of Aircraft Production, Feb. 10, 1921; at Washington, D. C., Chief, Balloon and Airship Division, Office, Chief of Air Service, Mar., 1921, to Dec. 26, 1922; at Langley Field, Hampton, Va., student officer, Airship School, Jan. 1, to Apr., 1922, when he was graduated; competitor National Balloon Race, May 30, 1922; competitor International Balloon Race, July-Aug., 1922; at Brooks Field, Tex., student officer, Air Corps Primary Flying School, Jan. 1, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated; at Kelly Field, Tex., student officer, Air Corps Advanced Flying School, to Dec. 28, 1923, when he was graduated; at Langley Field, Va., Acting Commanding Officer of Field and Second Wing, Air Corps, Jan. 1, to Mar. 1, 1924; Executive Officer, to Sept. 12, 1924; Commanding Officer, Langley Field, Commandant, Air Corps Tactical School and Commanding Officer, Second Wing, Air Corps, Sept. 12, 1924, to Sept. 1, 1926; at Air Corps Tactical School, student officer, to July 1, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1927, to Aug. 20, 1928, when he was graduated; (relieved as Director of Aircraft Production July 5, 1928); Instructor and Chief, Air Corps Subsection, Command and General Staff School, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AIR CORPS, JAN. 13, 1930.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as signal officer, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Chief of Storage Department, Signal Corps, and Chief of Storage and Traffic Division, Bureau of Aeronautical Production, Air Service. By his great initiative, painstaking attention to details, exceptional ability, and untiring efforts he installed and developed with conspicuous success at all ports of embarkation a complete system of keeping records of shipment of Signal Corps and Air Service property for overseas. His services were of inestimable value to the Government in a position of great responsibility."

4496... (Born Iowa) .. **HARRY D. R. ZIMMERMAN**†.... (Ap'd Colo.) ... 44

4497... (Born Mich.) .... **EDWIN DeLAND SMITH**†..... (Ap'd Mich.) ... 45

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1921.

COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), OCT. 12, 1920,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

4498... (Born A. T.) ..... **CORTLANDT PARKER**\* ..... (Ap'd at Large) ... 46

(Born Dec. 10, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1918.

At Fort Sill, Okla., commanding 57th Field Artillery, 14th Field Artillery, and on duty at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 4, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 21, 1920.

Nov. 1, 1920; at Camp Dix, N. J., Commanding Officer, 6th Field Artillery, Jan. 3, 1921, to Aug. 10, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, 1921 to 1922, when he was graduated; Staff Class, 1922, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, 1923, to 1924, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., General Staff Corps, War Department, July 2, 1924, to June 7, 1928; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 1st Battalion, 16th Field Artillery, July 4, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 5, 1930.

Sept. 1, 1930.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and conducted the training camp for Field Artillery at Camp Coetquidan and later, at the office of the Chief of Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, by his superior professional attainments, his zeal, and keen foresight, he contributed in a marked manner to the successful conduct of Field Artillery training. As regimental commander of the 6th Field Artillery in the Cantigny sector and in the Aisne-Marne offensive, he repeatedly displayed superior tactical judgment and knowledge of artillery, and by his exceptional ability, leadership, and devotion to duty he rendered the maximum support to the Infantry of the 1st Division in effectively executing the most difficult missions assigned to him, thus rendering in a position of great responsibility most important services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Awarded Silver Star Citation. Entitled to wear Fourragere, French.

\*Son of General James Parker, Class of 1876.

**4499...** (Born Va.) . . . . **JOHN SEDGWICK PRATT\*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **47**  
(Born Oct. 10, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Transportation Service, June 18, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 30, 1920; at Fort Monroe, Va., on Coast Artillery Board and as student attending the Field Officers' Course, Oct. 1, 1920, to June 28, 1923, when he was graduated; at Camp Knox, Ky., Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 30, 1923, to Aug. 24, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 25, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Calif., commanding 63rd Coast Artillery (AA), July 2, 1924, to June 27, 1925; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 6th Corps Area, June 30, 1925, to July 31, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 1, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 14, 1930.

\*Son of General Sedgwick Pratt, Class of 1867.

**4500...** (Born Iowa) . . . . **JOSEPH CHOATE KING** . . . . . (Ap'd Iowa) . . . **48**  
(Born Nov. 20, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1918.

At Schonecken, Kries of Prum, Germany, commanding 340th Field Artillery, 89th Division, Mar. 23, 1919, to Apr. 18, 1919; commanding 342nd Field Artillery, 89th Division, at Niederweiss, Kries Bitburg, Germany, to May 11, 1919; left Germany with regiment May 12, 1919; en route Brest, France, May 18, 1919; arrived New York May 27; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to July 10, 1919; at Dubuque, Iowa, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Columbia College, July 11, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 5, 1920; at Camp Robert E. Lee Michie, Del Rio, Tex., with 12th Cavalry, Sept. 21, 1920, to Feb. 13, 1921; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officers Course, Cavalry School, Feb. 15, to June 27, 1921, when he was graduated; at Del Rio, Tex., with 12th Cavalry, July 6, to Sept. 21, 1921; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., temporary duty with Organized Reserves, Headquarters 8th Corps Area, Sept. 22, to Oct. 4, 1921; at Oklahoma City, Okla., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, and Chief of Staff, 95th Division, Organized Reserves, Oct. 5, 1921, to Aug. 20, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated; at San Antonio, Tex., Executive Officer, 311th Cavalry, Organized Reserves, June 26, 1924, to (Placed on General Staff Eligible List, Sept. 25, 1924) Apr. 12, 1925; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., D. S. Headquarters 8th Corps Area, with Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, to May 10, 1925; detailed to duty with General Staff, Headquarters 8th Corps Area and assigned as Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, May 11, 1925, to June 27, 1927; Assistant to Acting Chief of Staff, G-4, June 27, 1927, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1930.

June 19, 1930; at Fort D. A. Russell, Marfa, Tex., with 1st Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division, June 20, 1930, to —

**4501...** (Born Miss.) . . . . . **HALLY FOX** . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **49**  
(Born Apr. 28, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

RESIGNED, NOV. 12, 1906.

**Civil History:—**Resided at St. Louis, Mo., engaged in Mechanical Design, 1906-1910; at Chicago, Ill., and at Detroit, Mich., same occupation, 1910-1911; at San Francisco, Calif., same occupation, 1911-1912; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1912-1917; on farm in Montgomery County, Miss., 1918-1919; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Associate Professor of Mathematics, Mar., 1920, to —

Address: c/o Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College, Miss.

4502... (Born Mass.) ..... **MARTYN H. SHUTE** ..... (Ap'd Me.) ... 50  
(Martyn Hall Shute, Born Aug. 4, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1918.

At Greencastle, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at De Pauw University, Oct. 19, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; at Fort Warren, Mass., with 13th Infantry, June, 1924, to Sept., 1924; at Portland, Me., D. O. L., with Organized Reserves, Sept., 1924, to Feb., 1926; at Fort McKinley, Me., with 5th Infantry, Feb., 1926, to Aug., 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1928, to June, 1929, when he was graduated; at Portland, Me., D. O. L., Maine National Guard, 103rd Infantry, June, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1930.

4503... (Born Ky.) ..... **MATT E. MADIGAN**† ..... (Ap'd Ky.) ... 51

4504... (Born N. Y.) .... **WILLIAM E. LANE, Jr.** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 52  
(William Edward Lane, Jr., Born Oct. 3, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1906.

APPOINTMENT DECLINED, AUG. 22, 1906.

MAJOR, 102ND ENGINEERS, (22ND N. Y.), FEB. 16, 1918.

Awarded: United States Army Citation for distinguished and exceptional gallantry at the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, Oct. 17, 1918, Mar. 27, 1919.

Conspicuous Service Cross, State of New York, May 1, 1930.

**Civil History:—**At Peekskill, N. Y., in banking business, Sept., 1906, to Oct. 1914; at White Plains, N. Y., Deputy Clerk of Surrogate's Court, Westchester County, Oct., 1914, to Jan., 1919; at Peekskill, N. Y., in brokerage business, to 1922; Chief Clerk, Children's Court, 1923, to 1930; Westfair Corporation, real estate, etc., 1930, to —

Address: 735 Requa Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

4505... (Born Vt.) ..... **FRED A. COOK**† ..... (Ap'd Vt.) ... 53

**4506...** (Born S. C.) .. **RALPH McTYEIRE PENNELL.** .. (Ap'd S. C.) ... **54**  
(Born Aug. 18, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Fort Sill, Okla., commanding 1st Field Artillery, Nov. 6, 1919, to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1920.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

June, 1921; at Fort Sill, Okla., Member Field Artillery Board, Sept., 1920, to Sept., 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1922, to Aug., 1923, when he was graduated as a Distinguished graduate; at Fort Hoyle, Md., Executive 1st Field Artillery Brigade, to Feb., 1924; at Washington, D. C., Liaison Officer, Office, Chief of Field Artillery; with Ordnance Department at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., to Aug., 1926; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to June 30, 1927, when he was graduated; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, to Sept. 19, 1928, when he was graduated; detailed General Staff with troops, Sept. 19, 1928; en route to Hawaiian Territory, Sept. 19, 1928, to Oct. 2, 1928; at Schofield Barracks, T. H., with Hawaiian Division, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 21, 1930.

Dec. 1, 1930; en route to Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 12, 1930; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Headquarters 8th Corps Area, Dec. 12, 1930, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the chief of Field Artillery from Apr. 16, 1918, to Sept. 4, 1918, he planned and executed those measures which provided a balanced production of different types of field-artillery matériel and equipment and the selection of the types to be produced and which determined the priorities of distribution of the same."

**4507...** (Born Mass.) .... **GEORGE G. BARTLETT.** .... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **55**  
(George Gordon Bartlett, Born May 22, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

Appointed Chief of American Mission with D. G. C. R. A., American Liaison Officer and American Delegate to the Interallied Railway Commission at Wiesbaden, Germany, Feb. 20, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 31, 1922; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole Superieure de Guerre, Aug. 1, 1922, to Sept. 30, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding post and 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1924, to June 20, 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, The Infantry School, Sept. 1, 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1926, to June 30, 1927, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1927, to July 1, 1928, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff in charge of Western European Section, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, July 1, 1928, to Feb. 1, 1930.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 1, 1930,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Detailed on active duty Feb. 26, 1930, as Executive Officer, European Section, American Pilgrimage Gold Star Mothers and Widows; on duty at Paris, France, Mar. 13, 1930, to—

Decorated Apr. 13, 1922, with Chevalier de la Legion D'Honneur, France, at Mayance, Germany.

**4508...** (Born Mich.) . . . . **HENRY B. CLAGETT\*** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **56**  
(Henry Black Clagett, Born Dec. 19, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Charleston, S. C., Air Service Officer, Southeastern Department and Fourth Corps Area, Dec. 22, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct., 1920; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Air Officer, Fourth Corps Area, Oct., 1920, to Sept., 1922; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Sept., 1922, to June, 1923, when he was graduated; rated Air Pilot; at Maxwell Field, Ala., commanding Summer Training Camps, June to Aug., 1923; at Langley Field, Va., Executive Officer, Sept., to Dec., 1923; at Bolling Field, D. C., Commanding Officer, Jan., 1924, to Aug., 1926; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Air Officer, Ninth Corps Area, Aug., 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AIR CORPS, FEB. 1, 1930.

June 30, 1930; at Brooks Field, Tex., Commanding Officer, July, 1930, to —

\*Son of Major J. R. Clagett, 2nd Infantry; grandson of Colonel H. M. Black, Class of 1847; great grandson of Colonel P. W. L. Plympton.

**4509...** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **CLYDE R. ABRAHAM.** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **57**  
(Clyde Rush Abraham, Born July 17, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1918.

At Camp Grant, Ill., Division Inspector, 6th Division, June 16, 1919; Camp Inspector, Sept. 21, 1919 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1920; Inspector-General's Department, Aug. 27, 1920, to Sept. 14, 1921; leave of absence and en route to Hawaii, to Nov. 21, 1921; at Schofield Barracks, T. H., Division Inspector, Hawaiian Division, to July 12, 1924; leave and en route to U. S., to Oct. 23, 1924; relieved Inspector-General's Department, Aug. 26, 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., Inspector, Oct. 24, 1924, to Sept. 5, 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advance Course, Infantry School, to June 22, 1926; leave of absence June 23, 1926, to Aug. 22, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 23, 1926, to June 17, 1927; leave of absence to July 1, 1927; at Fort Brady, Mich., commanding 3rd Battalion 2nd Infantry from July 2, 1927, and Commanding Officer, from Aug. 9, 1927, to June 30, 1928; Major, General Staff Corps, July 1, 1928; leave of absence to July 23, 1928; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Fourth Corps Area, July 24, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1930.

**4510...** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **PIERRE VICTOR KIEFFER.** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **58**  
(Born Feb. 6, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918.

At Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery School, Sept. 22, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 30, 1920; at Camp Knox, Ky., commanded 2nd Field Artillery, Sept. 30, 1920, to Sept. 1, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 7, 1921, to June 30, 1922, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; student officer, General Staff School, 1922 to 1923, when he was graduated; General Staff Eligible List, 1923; Instructor, General Service School, Command and General Staff School, June 15, 1923, to July 1, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, July, 1927, to July, 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding 1st Battalion, 7th Field Artillery, July, 1928, to Aug., 1929; detailed in War Department General Staff, Aug. 15, 1929; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Latin American Section, Office of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Aug. 30, 1929 to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1930.

4511... (Born Ohio) .. **GEORGE L. CONVERSE, Jr.**\*.... (Ap'd Ohio) ... 59  
(George Leroy Converse, Jr., Born Nov. 25, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 28, 1920,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,  
ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

At San Francisco, Calif., Assistant Intelligence Officer, Western Department, Nov., 1919, to July 2, 1920.

\*Son of Colonel George L. Converse, Class of 1880.

4512... (Born W. Va.) ..... **HARRY A. SCHWABE**..... (Ap'd W. Va.) ... 60  
(Harry Albert Schwabe, Born Feb. 8, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED NOV. 1, 1919,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 29, 1922,  
ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,  
ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**With Bankers Trust Company, 16 Wall Street, New York City, May, 1928, to date.

4513... (Born N. Y.) ..... **JOHN CONRAD MAUL**..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 61  
(Born Jan. 15, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4514... (Born Pa.) ..... **GEORGE H. PAINE**..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... 62  
(George Harris Paine, Born July 14, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Camp Jackson, S. C., at Field Artillery Brigade Firing Centre, to Dec 31, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and Camp Knox, Ky., as Assistant Commandant, Field Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 1, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1921, to June 30, 1922; when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; student officer, General Staff School, July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1923, to June 30, 1924, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps, Aug. 1, 1924; en route to Philippine Islands, Aug. 1, 1924, to Sept. 1, 1924; at Manila, P. I., G-4, Philippine Department, Sept. 1, 1924, to Sept. 15, 1927; en route to United States via Europe, Sept. 15, 1927, to Mar. 13, 1928; relieved General Staff Corps, Mar. 13, 1928; at Fort Bragg, N. C., with 5th Field Artillery and Field Artillery Board, Mar. 28, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1930.

**4515...** (Born Wis.) . . . . . **DONALD A. ROBINSON.** . . . . . (Ap'd Wash.) . . . **63**  
(Donald Allister Robinson, Born Mar. 29, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1918.

Detailed for duty in Armenia with Near East Relief, Sept., 23; en route from Paris to Armenia, Sept. 30, to Oct. 13, 1919; in Armenia, Oct. 13, 1919 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 20, 1920.

June 28, 1920;

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

at Paris, France, duty with military attaché, July 16, to July 27, 1920; leave in France, England and Belgium, July 28, to Aug. 26, 1920; duty with Third Section, General Staff, Headquarters, American Forces in Germany, Coblenz, Aug. 27, to Sept. 26, 1920; acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, and assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, same headquarters, Sept. 27, to Dec. 22, 1920; leave in Germany, France, England, and Belgium, and awaiting embarkation at Antwerp, Dec. 23, 1920, to Feb. 27, 1921; en route to United States, Feb. 28, to Mar. 14, 1921; at Fort Bliss Tex., with 8th Cavalry, Mar. 26, to Apr. 2, 1921; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Headquarters 8th Corps Area, and coordinator, 8th Area, under supervision of Bureau of the Budget, Apr. 4, 1921, to Apr. 11, 1922; at Washington, D. C., assistant chief coordinator and executive, office of the chief coordinator, under supervision of Bureau of the Budget, Apr. 13, 1922, to July 1, 1923; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding 1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry, July 3, 1923, to Jan. 7, 1924; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Advanced Course, Cavalry School, Jan. 9, to June 10, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Cavalry Instructor, summer training camp, June 12, to Aug. 20, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; at Camp Custer, Mich., Cavalry Instructor, summer training camp, June 23 to Aug. 25, 1925; at Corvallis, Ore., Director, Cavalry Unit, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Oregon Agricultural College, Sept. 1, 1925, to Sept. 11, 1927; at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., commanding 2nd Squadron, 11th Cavalry, Oct. 8, 1927, to May 22, 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 4, 1928, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1930.

July 3, 1930; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., with 10th Cavalry, July 25, 1930, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of the Executive Division, Fourth Section, General Staff, Headquarters, Services of Supply, American Expeditionary Forces, from Apr. 25, 1918, to Feb. 19, 1919, he was

charged with the immediate coordination of major supply activities, including the difficult and gravely responsible task of adjusting priority of shipments and determining the order in which all movements of supplies from the base ports of the American Expeditionary Forces should proceed. In a position of great responsibility in which large powers were delegated to him, he displayed to an unusual degree rare tact, excellent judgment, and the faculty of firm and prompt decision. By his successful handling of difficult supply situations of the most critical character directly affecting important operations in the field, he rendered services of the highest value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Service Medals: Victory Medal with two battle clasps; Spanish-American War; Cuban Pacification.

Before entering the Academy, served as Private, Troop B, 3rd Cavalry, June 11, to Oct. 23, 1898.

**4516...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **RENE E. DeR. HOYLE** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **64**  
(Rene Edward De Russy Hoyle, Born Sept. 16, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Fort Sill, Okla., Assistant Commandant to Apr. 20, 1919; Director of Instruction and Assistant Commandant, to May 25, 1919; en route to Europe, May 31, to June 1919; student officer, Army Center of Artillery Studies, Treves, to July, 1919; en route to the United States, to July 29, 1919; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty with the Chief of Field Artillery, to Aug. 23, 1919; at New Haven, Conn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Yale University, Aug. 28, 1919 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 19, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 1, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1923 to June 24, 1924 when he was graduated and departed on leave of absence; at Fort Myer, Va., Commanding the 1st Battalion, 16th Field Artillery, and performing various post duties, July 10, 1924 to (Commanding the 16th Field Artillery, July 1 to Aug. 12, 1925; Sept. 14, 1925 to June 30, 1926) Aug. 16, 1926; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 18, 1926 to June 30, 1927 when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C.,

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JULY 1, 1927.)

Member, War Department General Staff, G-3, July 1, 1927 to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAR. 21, 1930.

June 30, 1930 when he was relieved; from detail in the General Staff Corps, and assigned to the 1st Field Artillery; on leave of absence to Aug. 15, 1930; at Fort Sill, Okla., Commanding the 1st Field Artillery and School Troops, Aug. 15, to Sept. 3, 1930; Executive Officer, and Instructor, Field Artillery School, Sept. 3, 1930 to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

As Executive officer and later as assistant commandant of the School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla., during the period from Nov., 1917, to May, 1919, he displayed remarkable tact and excellent judgment, combined with executive and professional ability of a high order, in positions of great responsibility, thereby contributing materially toward bringing that school to a state of maximum efficiency in a time of great emergency.

**4517...** (Born Mo.) . . . . **GEORGE E. TURNER\*** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **65**  
(George Englemann Turner, Born Jan. 31, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**Superintendent, Redlands Orange Growers Association, 1926, to—

\*Son of Brevet Major-General John W. Turner, Class of 1855.

**4518...** (Born N. Y.) ..... **PHILIP MATHEWS** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **66**  
(Born Aug. 30, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 10, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, Aug. 14, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 31, 1920; Assistant Director of Sales, office of Assistant Secretary of War, Jan. 1, 1921, to Nov. 7; at Kharkow and at Moscow, Russia, District Supervisor and Chief of Traffic Division, American Relief Administration, Dec. 8, 1921, to Dec. 15, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

**4519...** (Born Wis.) ... **RICHARD HERBERT JACOB** .... (Ap'd Wis.) ... **67**  
(Born Mar. 1, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1917.

At Camp Mills, P. I., with 13th Infantry, Mar., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 11, 1919.

Mar. 3, 1920; at Camp Devens, Mass., with the 13th Infantry to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov. 15, 1920; at Erie, Pa., Instructor, National Guard, Nov. 20, 1920 to Sept. 3, 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1924 to June 1, 1925 when he was graduated; on leave of absence to June 21, 1925; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with the 22nd Infantry June 22, 1925 to Aug. 3, 1925; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Commanding a battalion of the 22nd Infantry, Aug. 3, 1925 to Dec. 21, 1926; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, Army and Navy General Hospital, Dec. 22, 1926 to Nov. 14, 1927; detached service at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 10, 1927; sick, and on leave of absence, to Mar. 30, 1928.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAR. 30, 1928.

FOR DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4520...** (Born Pa.) ..... **RALPH ALLEN JONES** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **68**  
(Born Oct. 9, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, Feb. 27, 1919, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, MAR. 15, 1919.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 31, 1920; on duty in the Cable Section, War Department General Staff, to Aug. 19, 1921; on duty in the Office of The Adjutant-General, Recorder, Classification Board, Aug. 19, 1921, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 19, 1921.)

Apr. 1, 1922; duty in the Officers' Division, until June 30, 1922, with the Elimination Board until Jan. 15, 1923 and in charge of Old Records Division until June 1, 1923;

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MAY 31, 1923.)

on leave of absence and en route, to Sept. 14, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1923, to June 28, 1924 when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route, to Sept. 1, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, from Sept. 2, 1924 to June 22, 1925 when he was graduated; at Fort Benning, Ga., Member, The Infantry Board, June 24, 1925 to July 13, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1929 to Aug. 20, 1930; student officer, Army Industrial College, Aug. 21, 1930 to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, MAR. 22, 1930.

**4521... (Born Ga.).....CALVERT L. DAVENPORT†..... (Ap'd Ga.)...69**

**4522... (Born N. Y.).....HORACE F. SPURGIN..... (Ap'd at Large)...70**  
(Horace Fletcher Spurgin, Born Feb. 6, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 30, 1918.

At Fort Amador, Canal Zone, Aug. 26, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 18, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

July 5, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., on Coast Artillery Board, Aug. 21, 1922, to Jan. 1, 1923; student officer, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 4 to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff Class, Aug. 30, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, July 1, 1924, to Aug. 24, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept. 1, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAR. 22, 1930.

June 30, 1930, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, July 30, 1930, to —

**4523... (Born Tenn.)...ROBERT N. CAMPBELL..... (Ap'd Tenn.)...71**  
(Robert Nelson Campbell, Born Aug. 15, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 9, 1907.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1910.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

RESIGNED, DEC. 3, 1919.

**Civil History:**—Executive Assistant to President, Amalgamated Leather Co., Inc., 1920, to 1921; Executive Assistant to President, Pennsylvania Textile Co., Inc., 1921, to 1922; President, Doe River Sand Co., 1922, to 1925; President, Lake Phillips Nelson Inc., 1926, to 1930.

Address: c/o John C. Campbell, Johnson City, Tenn.

**4524...**(Born Ind.).....**HOWARD K. LOUGHRY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)...**72**  
(Howard Kendall Loughry, Born Mar. 21, 1882.)

**Military History:**—

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, APR. 26, 1919.

Arrived in U. S., May 19, 1919; temporarily on duty at Camp Upton, N. Y., and on leave to July 8, 1919; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Fort Commander, to Oct. 20, 1919; Commanding Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 10, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov. 24, 1920; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 51st Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, (commanding regiment Jan. 1, to Apr. 4, 1921) to July 25, 1921; on leave to Aug. 25, 1921; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, and Instructor, Coast Artillery School, to Aug. 29, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to July 15, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director and Instructor, Department of Military Art, Coast Artillery School, to Aug. 18, 1926; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to June 27, 1927, when he was graduated; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Senior Course, Naval War College, to July 1, 1928, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 16, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Member of G-4 Section, War Plans Division, General Staff, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4525...**(Born Iowa).....**HUGO DANIEL SELTON**.....(Ap'd Nebr.)...**73**  
(Born Feb. 7, 1881.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Hugo Daniel Schultz; name changed as above by decree of District Court of Gage County, Nebraska, July 20, 1918.

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 27, 1918.

At Camp Grant, Ill., with 161st Depot Brigade, Sept. 3, 1918, to Sept. 14, 1918; commanding 5th Limited Service Regiment, Sept. 15, to Oct. 1, 1918; Commanding 2nd Regiment IR & TT. Oct. 2, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; Executive Officer, Demobilization Group, Mar. 1, 1919, to close of demobilization; on leave Nov. 4, to Dec. 6, 1919; assigned to 51st Infantry, Dec. 7, 1919, to (Executive Officer Reserve Officers' Training Corps camp at Camp Custer, Mich., May 15, to June 30, 1920)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 1, 1920; at Nogales, Ariz., with 25th Infantry, Nov. 20, 1920, to Dec. 26, 1920; at Columbus, New Mexico, with 24th Infantry, Dec. 27, 1920, to Apr. 21, 1921; leave of absence Apr. 22, to June 22, 1921; at Ithaca, N. Y., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, commanding Infantry Regiment, Cornell University, June 23, 1921, to Sept. 1, 1924; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Executive Officer, Reserve Officers' Training Corps camps, summer 1922, 1923, 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, 1924, to 1925, when he was graduated; leave of absence June 1, 1925, to Aug. 10, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1925, to 1926, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of the Militia Bureau, June 22, 1926, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAR. 28, 1930.

June 30, 1930; (on leave of absence June 1, to Aug. 8, 1930); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 11th Infantry, Aug. 9, 1930, to—

4526... (Born N. Y.).....**MAX AKIN ELSER**..... (Ap'd Tex.)...74  
(Born July 17, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1918.

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1919.)

At Fort Mason, Calif., Assistant Zone Surplus Property Officer and Superintendent, of Quartermaster Retail Stores to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 5, 1920.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 12, 1923; at Fort Sill, Okla., Post Quartermaster, Sept. 17, 1923, to May 22, 1927; at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., Post Quartermaster, June 10, 1927, to June 15, 1929; en route to station, July 26, 1929, to Aug. 12, 1929; at Philadelphia, Pa., student officer, The Quartermaster Corps School, Sept. 1, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, APR. 2, 1930.

June 27, 1930; on leave, June 27, to July 27, 1930; at Fort Riley, Kans., Post Quartermaster, July 28, 1930, to —

4527... (Born Va.).....**GEORGE RIVERS BYRD**..... (Ap'd Va.)...75  
(Born Aug. 13, 1880.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Peekskill, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Peekskill Military Academy, Jan. 25, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 14, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 5; at Laredo, Tex., with 37th Infantry, to Oct. 1; at Fort Brady, Mich., with Battalion, to Nov. 25, 1920; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding post to Sept., 1921; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer at Infantry School from Sept. 1, 1921.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

4528... (Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM TORBET MacMILLAN**.... (Ap'd Pa.)...76  
(Born June 7, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, June 7, 1919, to

(ASSIGNED TO GENERAL STAFF, JUNE 11, 1919.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 24, 1920; at West Point, N. Y., Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1920 to

(TRANSFERRED TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JUNE 7, 1922.)

June 28, 1924, at Boston, Mass., Assistant Adjutant-General, First Corps Area, July 1, 1924 to June 20, 1929; at Washington, D. C., on duty in the Office of the Adjutant-General, June 21, 1929 to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, APR. 16, 1930.)

Awarded

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, 78th Division, from July, 1918, until June, 1919, by his indefatigable zeal, keen foresight, exceptional executive and administrative ability, he successfully organized and directed the supply and administrative services of the division so as to insure at all times an ample supply of rations and ammunition, overcoming many difficult obstacles under most trying circumstances, thereby rendering conspicuous services to the American Expeditionary Forces in a position of great responsibility.

Awarded: Panamanian Medal of La Solidaridad, second class.

**4529**... (Born Ohio).....**M. H. THOMPSON\***..... (Ap'd at Large)...**77**  
(Marcellus Hagans Thompson, Born June 12, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1919.

**Civil History:—**Vice President and General Manager Auto-Ordnance Corporation, New York City, (a company engaged in the development of Thompson Automatic Arms), Products include Thompson Submachine gun adopted by U. S. Marines and U. S. Navy and various foreign governments. Resigned as Vice President and General Manager, Dec. 31, 1929; Co-designer Thompson 9 mm. B. S. A. foreign Submachine gun; Author various articles on modern automatic arms, including booklet on the subject of Modern Automatic Arms Design; Jan. 1, 1930, to Dec. 31, 1930, engaged in the sale of Thompson Arms to various governments including the United States.

Address: c/o Fifth Avenue Bank, New York City, N. Y.

**4530**... (Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM WATTS ROSE**.... (Ap'd Pa.)...**78**  
(Born Apr. 20, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1919.

Awarded

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For meritorious and distinguished service to the Government in a responsible position in connection with military operations against an armed enemy of the United States.

"From Aug. 19 to Oct. 8, 1918, he performed duty as a member of the Third Section, General Staff, Railway Artillery Reserve, from Sept. 13, to Oct. 8, 1918, being with the First Echelon, Railway Artillery Reserve, in the Argonne-Meuse operation, and from Oct. 9, to Oct. 22, 1918, he commanded the 2nd Railway Sub-Grouping in the Argonne-Meuse operation of the 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces. His performance of these responsible duties was marked by untiring energy, zeal and good judgment, and he thereby contributed largely to the success of the American arms."

## UNITED STATES ARMY CITATION.

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services with the Railway Artillery Reserve, France."

**Civil History:—**With foreign service of Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., Vice President, Bethlehem Co., of Brazil, Oct. 5, 1919, to 1926; Regional Manager, Frigidaire Corporation and in charge all activities of Frigidaire Corporation and Delco Light Company in India, Burma, Ceylon, Iraq and Persia, 1926, to —

Address: c/o The Foreign Department, Frigidaire Corp., Dayton, Ohio.

---

**CLASS OF 1907**


---

Entered June 15, 1903; graduated June 14, 1907.

---

**4531... (Born Pa.) . . . . . JAMES GORDON STEESE . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . I**  
 (Born Jan. 21, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

At Juneau, Alaska, President Alaska Road Commission, July 7, 1920, to Jan. 19, 1921.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 19, 1921,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

Reappointed President of Alaska Road Commission, Jan. 20, 1921; and ordered to permanent station at Juneau, Alaska;

COLONEL, ENGINEER OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JAN. 9, 1923, TO JAN. 8, 1928.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL AND ADJUTANT-GENERAL, ALASKA, N. G., OCT. 2, 1926, TO  
 MAR. 8, 1927.

at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty, Dec. 13, 1921, to Apr. 3, 1922; Dec. 8, 1922, to Feb. 14, 1923; Oct. 6 to 17, 1923; Nov. 22, 1923, to Mar. 30, 1924; Sept. 23, 1924, to Feb. 17, 1925 (included 1 month and 6 days leave of absence); Oct. 1, 1925, to Mar. 21, 1926 (included 2 months and 10 days leave of absence); Oct. 20, 1926, to Feb. 25, 1927 (included 2 months official trip to Egypt); and August 6 to Oct. 16, 1927 (included 1 month leave of absence).

RELIEVED FROM FURTHER ACTIVE DUTY, OCT. 16, 1927.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Decorations:—D.S.M. (La Solidaridad), Republic of Panama; Officer, Order of Prince Danilo I, Montenegro; Silver Medal for Bravery, Montenegro; Croix de Guerre, Greece; Officier d'Instruction Publique, France; Cross of Commander, Order of Prince Danilo I, Montenegro.

**Civil History:—**President, Alaska Road Commission, July 7, 1920 to Oct. 16, 1927; Disbursing Officer, Alaska Road Commission, Sept. 23, 1922, to Feb. 28, 1923; Engineer Officer, Alaska Road Commission, Mar. 27, to Aug. 4, 1924 and June 20, to Oct. 16, 1927; Consulting Engineer, 16th Lighthouse (Territory Alaska) District, Department of Commerce, Mar. 9, 1921, to Oct. 16, 1927; Consulting Engineer, Territory of Alaska, Nov. 18, 1921, to May 10, 1923; War Department Representative on the Inter-Departmental Alaska Council, Dec. 6, 1921, to May 15, 1923; District and Acting Division Engineer, Alaska River and Harbor District, War Department, Apr. 1, 1921, to Oct. 16, 1927; Member of Special Commission, headed by the Assistant Secretary of Commerce, to investigate the American, Russian, and Japanese furseal rookeries of the North Pacific June 26 to Sept. 27, 1922; Chairman, the Alaskan Engineering Commission and The Alaska Railroad, Feb. 13, 1923, to Mar. 17, 1924; Chief Engineer, the Alaskan Engineering Commission and The Alaska Railroad, Mar. 24, to Sept. 29, 1923;

Director of Public Works, Territory of Alaska, May 10, 1923, to Oct. 16, 1927; Representative of National Park Service, Department of Interior, on development work in Alaska, Apr. 1, 1922, to Oct. 16, 1927; Representative of the Quartermaster-General, War Department, on construction and maintenance work in Alaska, Dec. 1, 1920, to Oct. 16, 1927; in charge of President Harding's tour of Alaska, July, 1923; Delegate of U. S. Government to XIV International Navigation Congress in Egypt, Dec., 1926; General Manager, South American Gulf Oil Co., Sept. 14, 1927, to date.

Trustee of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., June 10, 1919 to date; Trustee of Amelia S. Givin Free Library, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa., Jan., 1921, to date.

**4532...** (Born Mo.) . . . . . **ROGER G. ALEXANDER** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . . . 2  
(Roger Gordon Alexander, Born Aug. 1, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND PROFESSOR, U. S. M. A., MAR. 7, 1920.

At U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Drawing, June 1, 1920, to

COLONEL AND PROFESSOR OF DRAWING, U. S. M. A., APR. 12, 1930.

Decorations: Legion of Honor, French; St. Michael and St. George, English.

**4533...** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **JOHN AUGUR HOLABIRD\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . . . 3  
(Born May 4, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1909.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1918.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, APR. 2, 1919.

**Awarded**

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the 12th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, during the period from Aug. to Nov., 1918, a position of great responsibility. He commanded his unit during the offensives of St. Mihiel, Mont Blanc, and Meuse-Argonne with much credit. He has rendered important services to the United States."

Awarded Croix de Guerre with two palms.

**Civil History:—**Graduated in architecture, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, July, 1913; with Holabird and Roche, Architects, Chicago, Ill., 1913, to 1920; became member of firm, 1920; present name of firm, Holabird and Root.

\*Grandson of Brigadier-General C. C. Augur, Class of 1843, and of Brigadier-General S. B. Holabird, Class of 1849; Nephew of General Jacob A. Augur, Class of 1869; and of John Augur, graduate of U. S. Naval Academy, Class of 1872.

Address: Holabird and Root, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**4534...** (Born Mich.) . . . . . **JAMES A. O'CONNOR** . . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . . . 4  
(James Alexander O'Connor, Born July 19, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918.

At Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Instructor at Engineer School, Oct. 10, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 16, 1920.

Aug. 10, 1920; at Vicksburg, Miss., U. S. District Engineer, Aug. 10, 1920, to Aug. 30, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Washington, D. C., U. S. District Engineer, July 1, 1923, to Aug. 15, 1926; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1926, to June 30, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 1, 1927, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1930.

4535... (Born Tenn.) . . . . . **LEWIS H. WATKINS** . . . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . 5  
(Lewis Hayes Watkins, Born Feb. 26, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, June 10, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAR. 15, 1920.

Aug. 15, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Staff School, Aug. 15, 1920, to Dec. 20, 1922; at Washington, D. C., General Staff Corps, Dec., 1922, to July 1, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1924, to June 15, 1925, when he was graduated; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, July 1, 1925, to Aug. 24, 1926, when he was graduated; at Chattanooga, Tenn., U. S. District Engineer, Sept. 1, 1926, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1930.

Initial General Staff Eligible List.

Awarded French Cross of l'Etoile Noire (Officier) by French government "In recognition of Meritorious services rendered the Allied Cause."

4536... (Born Kans.) . . **GILBERT E. HUMPHREY** . . . . . (Ap'd Okla.) . . . 6  
(Gilbert Edwin Humphrey, Born Dec. 26, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918.

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1919.

**Civil History:—**At Norfolk, Va., Supervising terminal operations, U. S. Shipping Board, Apr. 15, 1919; member American Society of Civil Engineers; Operating Manager Mississippi Warrior Service, July, 1920, to Nov., 1921; engaged in construction work as contractor and in travel to Apr. 1927; General Factory Manager, Sears, Roebuck Co., 1927; Supervisor Construction and factories, 1928; Regional Manager, Los Angeles, 1929; at present Assistant to President and Director of Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Address: c/o Sears, Roebuck and Company, Chicago, Ill.

4537... (Born Mass.) . . . . . **RICHARD PARK** . . . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . . 7  
(Born Nov. 20, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918.

In charge of plans and estimates for new Engineer School and Post and College

of Military Research at Camp Humphreys, Va., Jan. 1, 1919, to Oct. 4, 1919; commanding 5th regiment of Engineers, Oct. 4, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

July 31, 1920; at Portland, Ore., District Engineer, 2nd District, Aug. 17, 1920, to July 31, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 30, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; in charge of summer training camp, Fort Humphreys, Va., July 2, to Aug. 31; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, Sept. 1, 1925, to Feb. 1, 1926, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Supply Section, Military Division, Office, Chief of Engineers, Feb. 1, 1926, to Aug. 20, 1929; student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1929, to June 27, 1930, when he was graduated; at Boston, Mass., Assistant to the District Engineer, and on duty with Organized Reserves, 94th Division, June 28, 1930, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1930.

**4538...** (Born N. J.) . . . . **RICHARD H. SOMERS.** . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **8**  
(Richard Herbert Somers, Born Dec. 8, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 3, 1920.

Reappointed

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 16, 1921.

At Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Ordnance, Oct. 4, 1921, to Jan., 1924; student officer, Army Industrial College, Jan., 1924, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; in Office, Assistant Secretary of War, to June 30, 1925; at Boston, Mass., Headquarters, 1st Corps Area, to Aug., 1926; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, to June 22, 1928, when he was graduated; at Cambridge, Mass., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 23, 1928, to—

**Civil History:—**Assistant Engineer, New Britain Machine Co., 1920 to 1921.

**4539...** (Born Miss.) . . . . **DANIEL ISOM SULTAN.** . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **9**  
(Born Dec. 9, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., member General Staff, Mar. 4, 1918, to

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918.

June, 1919; on duty as General Staff Officer at Headquarters American Expeditionary forces in France, June, 1919, to Oct., 1919, when returned to duty with War Department General Staff at Washington, D. C.; relieved from detail as General Staff officer, Jan. 20, 1922, but continued on duty with General Staff to Aug., 1922;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAR. 15, 1920.

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1922, to July, 1923, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Savannah, Ga., District Engineer, in charge of all River and Harbor improvements and fortifications in that district, Aug., 1923, to Aug., 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1925, to July, 1926, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Resident Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, July, 1926, to Aug., 1929—en route to Granada, Nicaragua, Aug. 20, to Aug. 29, 1929; in charge of Nicaragua Canal Survey and Commanding U. S. Army troops in Nicaragua, Aug., 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1930.

Awarded.

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of the Personnel Section in the Office of the Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff of the Army, during the war and the demobilization, he formulated policies covering commissioned personnel and handled with marked ability many complex questions of grave importance to the War Department and to the entire Army. His work was characterized by conspicuous breadth of vision and keen foresight. His splendid judgment and the sound policies initiated by him contributed in a large measure to the successful handling of the commissioned personnel of the Army. He rendered service of signal worth to the Government in a position of great responsibility."

**4540...** (Born Ala.) . . . . . **THOMAS LEE COLES†** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **10**  
(Born July 26, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 22, 1917.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 11, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Mar. 7, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 24, 1920.)

Mar. 23, 1921; at Baltimore, Md., with Ballistic Section, Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, to Oct. 26; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Executive Officer, Ordnance School of Technology, Oct. 28, 1921, to Aug. 24, 1922.

DIED, AUG. 24, 1922, AT WATERTOWN, MASS.: AGED 40.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1923.

COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), AUG. 24, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4541...** (Born Va.) . . . . . **JOHN BOURSIQUOT ROSE** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **11**  
(Born Jan. 4, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Mar., 1918, to

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 19, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1920.)

Sept. 1, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Feb. 13, 1922, to June 15, 1922, when he was graduated; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., temporary duty, June 28, 1922, to Sept. 1, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1922, to June 24, 1923, when he was graduated and placed on General Staff Eligible List; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Ordnance, June, 1923, to Aug. 14, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1927, to June 30, 1928, when he was graduated; at Watertown, Mass., Works Manager, Watertown Arsenal, July 5, 1928, to Mar. 31, 1930; at Dover, N. J., commanding Picatinny Arsenal, Apr. 1, 1930, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 1, 1930.

**4542...** (Born D. C.) . . . . **TRUMAN D. THORPE** . . . . (Ap'd Calif.) . . . **12**  
 (Truman Darby Thorpe, Born Dec. 29, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 27, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AUG. 30, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF FIRST LIEUTENANT, AUG. 20, 1919.

Active duty 1913-1914; 1916-1918; 1920-1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930.

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**At Gainesville, Ga., Director, Riverside Academy; at Sacramento, Calif., Instructor in Engineering, Sacramento Junior College, 1922, to 1930.

**4543...** (Born N. Y.) . **NATHANIEL P. ROGERS, Jr.** † . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **13**

**4544...** (Born Tex.) . . . **CHARLES T. HARRIS, Jr.** . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **14**  
 (Charles Tillman Harris, Jr., Born Mar. 31, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

At Washington, D. C., on duty in explosives work, Feb., 1918, to

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 19, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 21, 1920.)

Oct., 1922; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Corps Area Ordnance Officer and Commanding Officer, San Antonio Arsenal, Oct., 1922, to July, 1923; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, July, 1923, to June 30, 1924, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer in office of Chief of Ordnance, July, 1924, to June 30, 1928; at Governors Island, N. Y., Corps Area Ordnance Officer, June 30, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 1, 1930.

**4545...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **MAXWELL MURRAY\*** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **15**  
 (Born June 19, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1918.

At Cambridge, Mass., student officer, taking special course in Mechanical Engineering, Oct. 6, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 23, 1920.

June 12, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Field Artillery, June 15, 1920, to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 1, 1924; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, advanced course, Field Artillery School, Sept., 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated; General Staff Eligibility List, 1926; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 1st Battalion, 16th Field Artillery, July 3, 1926, to July, 1928;

at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept., 1928, to June, 1929, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, July, 1929, to Oct. 19, 1929; en route to Philippine Islands, Oct. 20, 1929, to Nov. 7, 1929; at Manila, P. I., Assistant to the Governor-General of the Philippines, Nov. 7, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1930.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 5th Field Artillery, he handled the regiment so brilliantly under severe conditions during the assault and capture of Cantigny, May 28, 1918, and during the Aisne-Marne offensive in the assault southeast of Soissons, July 18-25, 1918, that the regiment demonstrated an unusually high degree of efficiency and morale. He repeatedly displayed superior tactical judgment and knowledge of artillery and by his exceptional ability, leadership, and devotion to duty, he rendered the maximum of support to the Infantry of the 1st Division in effectively executing the most difficult missions assigned to him, thus rendering important services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Silver Star Citation; Croix de Guerre, (Gold Star); Victory Medal, three battle clasps; Mexican Border Service Medal.

\*Grandson of General R. E. DeRussy, Class of 1812; son of General Arthur Murray, Class of 1874.

**4546...** (Born Mass.) . . . **GEOFFREY BARTLETT** . . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **16**  
(Born Feb. 22, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918.

RESIGNED, APR. 2, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Operating Manager, Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., 42 Broadway, New York City.

Address: Pier 1, Hoboken, N. J.

**4547...** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **WILLIAM E. SHEDD, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **17**  
(William Edgar Shedd, Jr., Born Feb. 25, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 16, 1918.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 16, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Jan. 23, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 20, 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., Commanding 12th Coast Artillery, Sept. 21, 1923, to Mar. 2, 1924; commanding 61st Coast Artillery, Mar. 3, 1924, to Sept. 11, 1925; student officer, Coast Artillery School, Field Officers' Course, Sept. 12, 1925, to June 10, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1926, to June 17, 1927, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1927, to June 30, 1928, when he was graduated, and detailed on General Staff, July 1, 1928; at Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, War Department General Staff, July 1, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 1, 1930.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked efficiency as instructor and then as director of the Heavy Artillery School in France. As assistant in the office of the chief of artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, and later chief of the heavy artillery section in that office, he rendered services of inestimable value in connection with the organization, equipment, and training of the heavy artillery troops in France."

4548... (Born Mo.) . . . . **EDWIN E. PRITCHETT**† . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . 18

4549... (Born Ohio) . **JAMES ARTHUR GALLOGLY** . . . . (Ap'd Ore.) . . . 19  
(Born July 6, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JULY 19, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, Dec. 22, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

Dec. 15, 1922; (chief of section thereof from Mar. 1920).

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930.

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Cited for bravery in action at Chateau Thierry, June 1, 1918, by Commanding General Third Division, June 23, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Resident Manager in the South for S. W. Straus & Co., in Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 12, 1922, to Sept. 9, 1925; since June 1, 1926, practicing profession of Investment Counselor, in Miami, Fla.

4550... (Born Va.) . . . . **HUNTER BALL PORTER**† . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . 20

4551... (Born Ariz.) . . . **ROYAL KEMP GREENE** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 21  
(Born Apr. 27, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 29, 1918,

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 3, 1919.

Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Apr. 25, to July 1, 1919; Coast Defense Adjutant, July 16, 1919, to

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb. 15, 1922; at Fort Casey, Wash., commanding post, Feb. 16, 1922, to Dec. 27, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Jan. 4, 1923, to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated; General Staff Eligible List, 1924; at Seattle, Wash., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Washington, July 19, 1924, to Sept. 30, 1929; at Atlanta, Ga., Instructor Coast Artillery Units, Organized Reserves, Oct. 25, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 1, 1930.

**4552...** (Born Iowa) . . . **ROBERT P. GLASSBURN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **22**  
(Robert Price Glassburn, Born June 10, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 11, 1918.

At Marseilles, France, Welfare Officer, Headquarters Base Section, No. 6, Feb. 27, 1919, to June 1, 1919; General Court Martial duty, Paris, France, June 2, 1919, to Oct. 28, 1919; en route to station, Oct. 28, 1919, to

(DETAILED IN MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, DEC. 1, 1919.)

Jan. 12, 1920; at Camp Holabird, Md., Assistant Executive Officer, Jan. 12, 1920, to Mar. 11, 1920; at Camp Jesup, Ga., Executive Officer, Mar. 12, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 18, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(RELIEVED FROM DUTY IN MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, AUG. 27, 1920.)

Sept. 7, 1920; en route to station Sept. 7, to Sept. 24, 1920; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., C. D. Artillery Engineer, C. D. Ordnance Officer, C. D. Signal Officer, C. D. Chemical Warfare Officer, Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, and Mine Commander, Sept. 24, 1920, to Dec. 17, 1921; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Commanding Officer, Dec. 17, 1921, to Feb. 10, 1922; en route to station, Feb. 10, 1922, to Feb. 13, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, Feb. 13, 1922, to June 15, 1922, when he was graduated; en route to station, June 15, 1922, to June 21, 1922; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Commanding Officer, June 21, 1922, to July 31, 1922, en route to station, July 31, 1922, to Sept. 2, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 2, 1922, to June 16, 1923, when he was graduated; en route to Paris, France, June 16, 1923, to July 23, 1923; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, July 23, 1923, to Sept. 1, 1925, when he was graduated and awarded the Brève, Etat-Major de l'Armée Française; en route to Washington, D. C., Sept. 1, 1925, to Oct. 14, 1925; at Washington, D. C., temporary duty, G-2, War Department General Staff, Oct. 14, to Oct. 22, 1925; en route to station, Oct. 22, 1925, to Nov. 6, 1925; at Governors Island, N. Y., temporary duty, Headquarters 2nd Corps Area, Nov. 6, to Nov. 16, 1925; at Wilmington, Del., Senior Instructor, Delaware National Guard, Nov. 17, 1925, to Sept. 15, 1927; at Newark, Del., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Delaware, Sept. 15, 1927, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4553...** (Born N. Y.) . . . **HARRY K. RUTHERFORD** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **23**  
(Harry Kenneth Rutherford, Born Nov. 7, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 19, 1918.

At Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in charge of Fire Control Design Department, Oct. 20, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 9, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 24, 1920.)

Jan. 30, 1924; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Harvard Graduate School of business Administration, Feb., 1924, to Feb. 25, 1926, when he was graduated with degree of M.B.A.; at Washington, D. C., Instructor, Army Industrial College, Mar. 1, 1926, to May 1, 1930.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4554...** (Born Ga.) . . . . . **PAUL J. HORTON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . . . **24**  
(Paul Jones Horton, Born Oct. 1, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At the Citadel, Charleston, S. C., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and in charge of Coast Artillery Unit, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, June 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

July 27, 1923; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Executive and senior instructor, Reserve Officers' camp and Citizens' Military Training Camp, July 1, 1922, to Aug. 22, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor, Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1923, to Dec. 31, 1923; student officer, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1924, to June 10, 1924, when he was graduated; commanding officer, Citizens' Military Training Camp, July 1, 1924, to Aug. 1, 1924; on leave and en route to station, at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Service Schools, Sept. 3, 1924, to June 27, 1925, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; on leave of absence June 27, 1925, to Aug. 28, 1925 and en route to station to Sept. 30, 1925; at Fort Mills, P. I., Executive and Plans and Training Officer, Commanding a battalion of the 92nd Coast Artillery, Sept. 30, 1925, to Feb. 10, 1928; at Fort Winfield Scott, Calif., Executive Officer, 61st Coast Artillery, Mar. 25, 1928, to Apr. 27, 1928; at Fort Hancock, N. J., on various duties, May 12, 1928, to July 1, 1928; at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., student officer, Chemical Warfare School, July 1, 1928, to Aug. 4, 1928, when he was graduated from the Field Officers' Course; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 5, 1928, to June 27, 1929; at Camp Dix, N. J., Army Director, Command Post Exercises, 2nd Corps Area, July 11, 1929, to July 22, 1929; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Umpire combined Army and Navy exercises, July 23, 1929, to July 29, 1929; at New York City, N. Y., Unit Instructor, Organized Reserves, July 30, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4555...** (Born Wis.) . . . . . **ROY B. STAVERT**† . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . . . **25**

**4556...** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **FRED TAYLOR CRUSE** . . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . . . **26**  
(Born Feb. 9, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 14, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with General Staff, May 21, 1919, to Oct. 29, 1919; en route to and on duty at Panama City, Panama, Military Attaché, Oct., 1919 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

June, 1922; at Guatemala City, Guatemala, June 21 to Nov. 22, 1922; en route to the United States, to Nov. 29, 1922; at Washington, D. C., temporary duty, to Jan. 12, 1923 and on leave of absence until Feb. 6, 1923; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 12th Field Artillery, to June 1, 1924; on leave of absence to Aug. 29, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 31, 1924 to June 22, 1925; at Columbia, Mo., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, University of Missouri, June 24, 1925 to Jan. 4, 1928; at Washington, D. C., temporary duty with the War Department General Staff, G-2, and en route to station from Jan. 6, 1928 to Jan. 31, 1928; at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Military Attaché, Jan. 31 to Apr. 19, 1928; Acting General Staff Officer, May 3, 1928 to Nov. 1, 1930; at San Jose, Costa Rica, Military Attaché, May 3, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1930.

Awarded

Chevalier, Spanish Order of Military Merit, Second Class.

**4557...** (Born Tex.) . . . **JAMES PRESTON MARLEY.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **27**  
(Born Nov. 20, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., in Inspector-General's Department, Dec. 12, 1917, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 18, 1918.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 6, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(INSPECTOR GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 13, 1920.)

Aug. 31, 1921;

(RELIEVED DETAIL AS INSPECTOR GENERAL, SEPT. 5, 1921.)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 5, 1921, to June 30, 1922; when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Camp Custer, Mich., Summer Training Camp duty, July 1, to Aug. 1, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated; Instructor, General Service Schools, July 1, 1923, to June 20, 1927; en route and on leave of absence, June 25, to Aug. 12, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1927, to June 25, 1928, when he was graduated; at Newport, Rhode Island, student officer, Naval War College, Senior Course, June 30, 1928, to July 1, 1929, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 13, 1929; at Washington, D. C., War Department General Staff, G-2, Aug. 15, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4558...** (Born S. D.) . . . . . **ROBERT ARTHUR** . . . . . (Ap'd S. D.) . . . **28**  
(Born Feb. 4, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1918.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Post Commander, Aug. 29, 1919, to Oct. 17, 1919; at Ann Arbor, Mich., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Michigan, Oct. 21, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 31, 1924; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 4, 1924, to June 15, 1924, when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route to station June 15, 1924, to Aug. 31, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 31, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate, and placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List; on leave of absence and en route to station, June 19, 1925, to July 31, 1925; at Fort Monroe, Va., Librarian, Coast Artillery School Library, and Editor, Coast Artillery Journal, Aug. 1, 1925, to Apr. 3, 1929; at Washington, D. C., Editor, Coast Artillery Journal, Apr. 3, 1929, to July 3, 1929; at Fort Monroe, Va., Librarian, Coast Artillery School Library, July 3, 1929, to Aug. 1, 1929; on leave of absence and en route to station, Aug. 1, 1929, to Sept. 3, 1929; at Cambridge, Mass., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sept. 4, 1929, to Sept. 30, 1930; Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 30, 1930, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 1, 1930.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in a position of great responsibility. He commanded the 121st Field Artillery during the Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, and Meuse-Argonne offensives with distinction. In addition he served as chief of heavy artillery of the 57th Field Artillery Brigade in those offensives. His high professional skill, sound judgment, leadership, and devotion to duty were material factors in the successful operations of the artillery forces with which he served."

**4559**... (Born Mo.) . . . **JOHN PATRICK KEELER** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **29**  
(Born Jan. 26, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 11, 1918.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., and at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 39th Artillery Brigade, Coast Artillery Corps, Sept. 9, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 22, 1920;

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 23, 1920.)

at Camp Jackson, S. C., Baltimore, Md., and New Orleans, La., on quartermaster duty, Aug. 23, 1920, to Apr. 12, 1922; at Alexandria, La., with Organized Reserves, 4th Corps Area, Apr. 13, to Dec. 15, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

**4560**... (Born Miss.) . . . **LUCIAN DENT BOOTH** . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **30**  
(Born June 26, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, APR. 7, 1919.

At Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Ordnance, June 20, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 24, 1920.)

Aug., 1924; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, to July, 1926, when he was graduated with Degree of M.B.A.; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Chief Proof Officer, to Aug., 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, to June 20, 1930; Office, Chief of Ordnance, June 21, 1930, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4561**... (Born Conn.) . . . **HENRY LEE WATSON** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **31**  
(Born Nov. 25, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, DEC. 25, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Sacramento, Calif., commanding Mather Field, Jan. 24 to July 16, 1919; at Riverside, Calif., commanding March Field and organizing 9th Aero Squadron, July 17 to Aug. 2; at Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif., commanding 9th Aero Squadron, Aug. 3 to 22; commanding Rockwell Field, Aug. 23, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 28, 1920.

Mar. 1, 1920; commanding 9th Aero Squadron, Mar. 2 to Apr. 26; at Sacramento, Calif., commanding Mather Field, Apr. 27 to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 25; on sick leave to

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Oct. 10; at San Francisco, Calif., with Headquarters 9th Corps Area, to Oct. 20; at Mather Field, Calif., on temporary duty, to Nov. 15; at Governors Island, N. Y., Corps Area Air Officer, Nov. 22, 1920, to Aug. 14, 1921; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, student officer at Air Service Engineering School, Aug. 15, 1921, to Sept. 1, 1922, when he was graduated; on duty at McCook Field to Sept. 18; on leave of absence to Dec. 15.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 16, 1930.

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4562...** (Born Salvador) ... **ARTURO R. CALVO...** (Ap'd Costa Rica) ... **32**  
(Arturo Roberto Calvo, Born May 6, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

Cadet at the Military Academy, July 31, 1902, to Sept. 24, 1903, and from Aug. 28, 1904, to June 14, 1907, when he was graduated, but being a citizen of Costa Rica, was not commissioned.

**Civil History:—**Engaged in engineering activities, with headquarters in New York, from 1909 to date.

Address: 30 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

**4563...** (Born N. D.) . . . . . **WALDO C. POTTER.....** (Ap'd N. D.) ... **33**  
(Waldo Charles Potter, Born Aug. 27, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office, Chief of Field Artillery, Jan. 14, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 30, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 26, 1923, when he was graduated; at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., commanding 2nd Battalion, 76th Field Artillery, Aug. 20, 1923, to June 30, 1924; en route to France, July 1, to July 21, 1924; at Paris, France, student officer, at the Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, July 22, 1924, to Sept. 1, 1926, when he was graduated; en route to U. S., Oct. 12, to Oct. 18, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Oct. 20, 1926, to Aug. 14, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1930, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4564...** (Born Md.) . . . . . **HENRY H. PFEIL.....** (Ap'd Md.) ... **34**  
(Born Nov. 20, 1831.)

Entered Academy and was graduated as Harry Pfeil; name changed as above Sept. 1916, by authority of Courts of Maryland.

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor, Field Artillery, Basic School, to Feb. 24, 1919; at Lexington and at Louisville, Ky., on General Recruiting Duty, Feb. 25, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920,

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 23, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General's Office, July 24, 1920, to Sept. 10, 1920; at Camp Meade, Md., Sept., 1920, to Aug. 21, 1921; at Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General's Office, Aug. 22, 1921, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JUNE 23, 1922.)

July 31, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1925, to June 18, 1926, when he was graduated; at Chicago, Ill., Headquarters, 6th Corps Area, June 19, 1926, to Dec. 31, 1927; at Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General's Office, Jan. 1, 1928, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, NOV. 1, 1930.

**4565...** (Born Calif.) . . . . . **THURMAN H. BANE.** . . . . . (Ap'd Calif.) . . . **35**  
(Thurman Harrison Bane, Born June 12, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 22, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Dayton, Ohio, Chief of Engineering Division, Air Service, and Commanding Officer of McCook Field Experimental Air Service Station, Nov. 26, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 14, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.)

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 15, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4566...** (Born Minn.) . . . . . **CLYDE L. EASTMAN\*** . . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **36**  
(Clyde Leslie Eastman, Born May 14, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 1, 1918.

At Wittlich, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Corps Signal Officer, 7th Army Corps, Mar. 3, 1919, to May 24, 1919; en route to United States, May 24, 1919, to June 27, 1919; at Camp Vail, N. J., June 28, 1919, to Aug. 25, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Army Signal School, Sept. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1920.)

Sept. 9, 1920; at Fort Sill, Okla., with 1st Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, Sept. 12, 1920, to Jan. 1, 1921; student officer, Field Artillery School, Jan. 2, 1921, to July 1, 1921, when he was graduated; commanding 1st Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, July 2, 1921, to Feb. 12, 1922; at New York City, Executive Officer, 308th Field Artillery (Reserves), 78th Division, Feb. 13, 1922, to Mar. 29, 1922; at Boston, Mass., Executive Officer, 301st Field Artillery (Reserves), 94th Division, Apr. 1, 1922, to

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 12, 1925.)

Aug. 24, 1926; (Assistant Citizens' Military Training Camp Officer, 1st Corps Area, Dec. 1, 1923, to July 1, 1924; at Camp Devens, Mass., Executive Officer, Citizens' Military Training Camp, Aug., 1923, and Aug., 1924); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1926, to June 17, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Monmouth, N. J., commanding 51st Signal Battalion, July 2, 1927, to Sept. 1, 1929; Executive Officer, Citizens' Military Training Camp, Aug., 1928, and July and Aug., 1929; at Brooklyn, N. Y., Signal Supply Officer, New York General Depot, Sept. 11, 1929, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 1, 1930.

Apr. 30, 1931; at Washington, D. C., office, Chief Signal Officer, as Chief of the Supply Division, Apr. 30, 1931, to —

\*Son of Colonel Frank F. Eastman, Class of 1879.

**4567...** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JESSE CYRUS DRAIN** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **37**  
(Born Sept. 25, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1917.

At Camp Benning, Ga., Director Non-Commissioned Officer's Course, Infantry School, July 7, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920.

July 1, 1920; (Director of special courses in physical and bayonet training at Infantry School, Sept., 1919, to Mar., 1920); Director, Non-Commissioned Officers course, Infantry School, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 15, 1920; Instructor, Department of Military Art., Aug. 16, 1920 to July 15, 1921; on leave of absence July 16 to Aug. 31, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 2, 1921 to June 30, 1922—Honor Graduate, 1922; student officer, General Staff School, July 1, 1922 to June 19, 1923 when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., on duty as Executive Assistant, Office, Chief of Infantry, June 29, 1923 to (on temporary duty, Militia Bureau, Aug. 20 to Dec. 20, 1923) June 30, 1925, and Chief of Section until Aug. 14, 1925; student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1925 to Aug., 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Staff School, Aug. 16, 1926 to June 30, 1928 and Instructor, Command and General Staff School, July 1, 1928 to (duty with Headquarters, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, July 31 to Sept. 19, 1929)—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1930.

**4568...** (Born Ohio) . . . **WILEY EVANS DAWSON†** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **38**  
(Born Sept. 5, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Dec. 10, 1912, to June 23, 1916; on leave of absence to

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 15, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Oct. 11, 1916; recalled to active duty; at San Diego, Calif., Assistant to Quartermaster at Air Service Flying School, Rockwell Field, Jan. 11, 1917, to

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, DEC. 21, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, RETIRED, JUNE 6, 1918.

Mar., 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, U. S. A., ONLY, MAR. 3, 1919.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, RETIRED, MAY 21, 1919.

at San Diego, Calif., Military Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps at high schools, 1920 to Nov. 2, 1921.

DIED, NOV. 2, 1921, AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF.: AGED 37.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1929.

MAJOR, U. S. A., (POSTHUMOUSLY), NOV. 2, 1921,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4569**... (Born Minn.) **ALEXANDER W. CHILTON**... (Ap'd Minn.)... **39**  
(Alexander Wheeler Chilton, Born June 28, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1917.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of English, Mar. 15, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918.

Dec. 11, 1918; Military Attaché to Chile, Dec. 11, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 9, 1921; (arrived in Santiago Jan. 30, 1919); at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 15, 1921, to June 30, 1924; on leave of absence to Sept. 15; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, advanced class, at the Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1924, to May 31, 1925, when he was graduated; and commanding 24th Infantry, June 1 to 15; on leave of absence to Aug. 25; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of English, Aug. 25 to Sept. 8; in charge of 3rd and 4th Class English, Sept. 8, 1925, to Aug. 30, 1926; Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 30, 1926, to Aug. 20, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1927, to Aug. 1, 1928, when he was graduated; leave of absence to Sept. 1, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Historical Section, Army War College, Sept. 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929; leave of absence, July 1, 1929, to July 20, 1929; at State College, New Mexico, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, July 20, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1930.

**4570**... (Born Iowa) ... **NATHANIEL L. HOWARD**... (Ap'd Iowa) ... **40**  
(Nathaniel Lamson Howard, Born Mar. 9, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, AUG. 28, 1907.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, JULY, —, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAR. 17, 1919.

Awarded Croix de Guerre, French; and made an Officer of the Legion of Honor.

**Civil History:—**Civil Engineer, Roadmaster, Trainmaster, Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Sept. 1907, to June, 1917; Assistant to Federal Manager, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, May 1, 1919, to Oct., 1919; General Superintendent, Chicago,

Burlington and Quincy Railroad, St. Louis, to 1923; Superintendent, Transportation, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, to 1924; General Manager, Chicago Union Station, to 1925; President, C. G. W. Railroad, Nov., 1925, to Oct., 1929, when retired on account of illness.

Address: 715 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.

**4571...** (Born N. Y.) ... **WILLIAM E. MORRISON...** (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **41**  
(William Eric Morrison, Born Dec. 25, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, DEC. 19, 1911.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Associate Professor, Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 11, 1915, to

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 24, 1923; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion, 26th Infantry, Aug. 24, 1923, to Aug. 24, 1924; (on detached service, in command of Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 15, to Dec. 23, 1923, and for a time on duty with Training Camp); at U. S. Military Academy, Associate Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 25, 1924, to Feb. 25, 1925; appointed Professor of Modern Languages, at U. S. Military Academy, Feb. 27, 1925, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, PROFESSOR, FEB. 27, 1925.

(In France and Spain for study, June to Aug., 1925.)

**4572...** (Born N. Y.) ... **DONALD J. MacLACHLAN...** (Ap'd Calif.) ... **42**  
(Donald James MacLachlan, Born May 27, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 19, 1917.

At Ithaca, N. Y., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell University, Apr. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 31, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer in Command and General Staff Class, Sept. 1 to Dec. 29, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 30, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

**Civil History:—**Instructor in Mathematics, Washington Square College, New York University, New York City, Feb. 1, 1923, to—

**4573...** (Born Wyo.) ..... **CHARLES H. RICE.....** (Ap'd Wyo.) ... **43**  
(Charles Henry Rice, Born May 10, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APR. 7, 1919.

At Camp Funston, Kans., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 7th Division, Sept. 21, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 17, 1920; at Camp Meade, Md., to Feb. 14, 1921; at New York, N. Y., Executive Officer New York General Intermediate Depot, Feb. 15, 1921, to July 12, 1924; en route to Fort Leavenworth, Kans., via Panama, July 13, 1924, to Sept. 2, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1924, to June 25, 1925, when he was graduated as an honor graduate;

## INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JUNE 28, 1925, TO JUNE 27, 1929.

at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Inspector 2nd Division, June 26, 1925, to Feb. 8, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Office of the Inspector-General of the Army, Feb. 11, 1928, to Aug. 15, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1929, to July 1, 1930; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 2nd Battalion, 38th Infantry, July 12, 1930, to—

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1930.

4574... (Born Ga.) ..... **WARREN LOTT** ..... (Ap'd Ga.) ... 44  
(Born May 25, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, JAN. 4, 1908.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORP, AUG. 15, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY 31, 1919.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, INFANTRY RESERVES, 1920.

COLONEL, INFANTRY RESERVES, DEC. 29, 1929.

**Civil History:—**Ordinary of Ware County, Ga., Jan. 10, to Dec. 31, 1908; Cashier, at Blackshear, Ga., with Blackshear Manufacturing Co., 1919, to 1930.

Address: Blackshear, Ga.

4575... (Born Mich.) .... **IRVING JOHN PALMER** .... (Ap'd Mich.) ... 45  
(Born Jan. 26, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 4, 1919.

**Civil History:—**With the U. S. Civil Service in 1920; with Paige Chemical Engineering Company, 1920, to 1924; Highway Engineering, 1924, to 1926; Prohibition Unit, Internal Revenue Bureau, to—

Address: 8 W. High Street, Boundbrook, N. J.

4576... (Born Ala.) ..... **MELVIN GUY FARIS** ..... (Ap'd Ala.) ... 46  
(Born Jan. 17, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1917.

At Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor, Infantry School of Arms, and later the Infantry School, Dec. 16, 1918 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920.

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 20, 1921; (awarded diploma as graduate of Field Officers' Course, at Infantry School for work as instructor in 1921); at Camp Bragg, N. C., student officer, and Instructor Field Artillery School, Oct. 11, 1921 to June 22, 1922 when he was graduated; at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor Field Artillery School, to Aug. 20, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 27, 1923 to June 30, 1924, when he was graduated as Honor Graduate; Instructor, General Staff School, July 1, 1924 to Feb. 15, 1927; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Commanding a battalion of the 1st Infantry, Feb. 21, 1927 to June 25, 1927; sick, to July 19, 1927; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Commanding a battalion of the 1st Infantry, to May 29, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1928 to June 30, 1929 when he was graduated; at Fort Omaha, Nebr., with the 89th Division, Reserves, July 5, 1929 to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1930.

4577... (Born Pa.) . . . . . **ALEXANDER W. MAISH** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 47  
(Alexander William Maish, Born Aug. 28, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1916.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 11, 1918.

At Governors Island, N. Y., Department Ordnance Officer, Eastern Department, Aug. 6, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 27, 1920.)

Oct., 1921; at Boston, Mass., Executive Officer, Ordnance Schools, under Commanding Officer, Watertown Arsenal, and Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, in charge of Ordnance Unit, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, to Dec. 31, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Military Instructor, Washington High Schools, Aug. 1, 1924, to Sept. 21, 1924; and from June 1, 1927, to—

**Civil History:—**Engineer, 1925, to 1927.

4578... (Born Ill.) . . . . . **WILLIAM J. McCAUGHEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 48  
(William Jackson McCaughey, Born May 19, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1917.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Director of Target Practice at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 17, to Aug. 2, 1919; at Oakland, Calif., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 24, 1922; (at Camp Kearny, Calif. Director of Special Weapons, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, June to Aug., 1920); (at Camp Lewis, Wash., Director of Target Practice, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, June to Aug., 1921 and Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., June to July, 1922) on leave of absence July 25, to Sept. 1, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer,

Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 24, 1923, when he was graduated; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with Organized Reserve and Citizens' Military Training Corps Camp, July 4, to Sept. 1, 1923; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., assigned to 8th Inf., joined Sept. 5, 1923, commanding Post, Oct. 10, 1923 to June 24, 1924 and Jan. 25, 1925, to May 15, 1925; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Executive Officer, 8th Infantry and Organized Reserves and Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, May 15, to Aug. 28, 1925; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, May 15, 1926, to Sept. 1, 1926; at Fort Screven, Ga., Chief Range Officer, Southeastern Rifle and Pistol Competition, Sept., 1926; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Battalion Commander, Camp Commander, Citizens' Military Training Camp, June to July, 1927 and June and July, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1928, to June 30, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Army Medical Center, Constructing Quartermaster, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1931.

**4579**... (Born Del.).. **EUGENE R. HOUSEHOLDER**.... (Ap'd Del.)... **49**  
(Eugene Ross Householder, Born Aug. 7, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, AUG. 2, 1916.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, Aug. 20, 1919, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(DETAILED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 16, 1920.)

Nov. 11, 1920; at Baltimore, Md., Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters Third Corps Area, Nov. 14, 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JULY 11, 1922.)

Aug. 17, 1924; at Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General, District of Washington, Aug. 18, 1924, to Nov. 27, 1927; War Department, Adjutant-General's Office, Nov. 28, 1927, to Feb. 29, 1928; at Governors Island, N. Y., Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters Second Corps Area, Mar. 1, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JAN. 1, 1931.

**4580**... (Born Pa.).....**JAMES G. TAYLOR**..... (Ap'd Pa.)... **50**  
(James Gilbert Taylor, Born Sept. 15, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 20, 1919, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(DETAILED TO FINANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 3, 1922.)

Jan. 10, 1922; at Army Base, Brooklyn, N. Y., to Jan. 26; at Finance School, Fort Hunt, Va., to Mar. 11; at Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C., to July 3, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 3, 1922,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Feb. 5, 1925, to June 30, 1929; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., July 1, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE, 21, 1930.

**4581...** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **EUGENE SANTSCHI, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . . . . **51**  
(Born Jan. 15, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

At. U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Oct. 12, 1917, to

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1918.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918.

May 1, 1919; War Department General Staff, May 2, 1919, to Oct. 15, 1919; en route to Europe, Oct. 16, 1919, to Oct. 30, 1919; on duty with American Forces in Germany as General Staff Officer, Oct. 31, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

May 20, 1922; en route to U. S. A., May 21, 1922, to May 30, 1922; at Governors Island, N. Y., detached service, May 31, 1922, to Aug. 28, 1922; en route to station Aug. 29-30; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer; Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, June 16, 1923, to Aug. 13, 1927; en route to station, Aug. 14 to 15, at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1927, to June 26, 1928, when he was graduated; en route to station, June 27-30, 1928; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, Senior Course, July 1, 1928, to June 1, 1929, when he was graduated; en route to station, June 2, to June 5, 1929; at Chicago, Ill., Officer in Charge of Organized Reserve Affairs, Sixth Corps Area, June 6, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1931.

**4582...** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **WILLIAM A. GANOE.** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . . . **52**  
(William Adleman Ganoe, Born May 14, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1916.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1918.

At West Point, N. Y., Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, Feb. 20, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 24, 1921; assigned to 18th Infantry, Aug. 24, 1921; at Camp Dix, N. J., head of board to edit Infantry Drill Regulations, 1921-1922; at Fort Benning, Ga., Chief of History Section, Infantry School, 1922, to 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of Staff and Command, 1924, to 1925, when he was graduated; and placed on General Staff Eligible List, June, 1925; at Washington, D. C., Historical Section, Army War College, 1925 to 1929; student officer, Army War College, 1929 to 1930, when he was graduated; at Boston, Mass., Professor Military Science and Tactics, Boston University, Aug., 1930, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1931.

**Civil History:—**Degree of A.B. conferred by Dickinson College, 1902 and of A.M., June, 1913; Author, "*English of Military Communications*," Banta Publishing Co., 1918; "*The History of the United States Army*," 1924, D. Appleton, Co., New York and London; stories and articles in leading magazines; contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925-1928; American Dictionary of Biography; American Year Book, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929.

**4583...** (Born N. D.) ..... **ELMER F. RICE** ..... (Ap'd N. D.) ... **53**  
 (Elmer Franklin Rice, Born Dec. 1, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APR. 7, 1919.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 29, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 20, 1920; Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug., 1920, to Aug., 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, The Infantry School, Sept., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated and placed on General Staff Eligible List, 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor, The Infantry School, Aug., 1924, to June, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 1928, to July, 1929, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Infantry, Aug., 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1931.

**4584...** (Born Minn.) ..... **EDWIN C. McNEIL** ..... (Ap'd Minn.) ... **54**  
 (Edwin Colyer McNeil, Born Nov. 13, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917.

COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 5, 1919.

At Washington, D. C., with Headquarters American Expeditionary Forces, Sept. 12, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

Aug. 15, 1920; in office of Judge Advocate General to Aug. 15, 1922; student officer at Army War College, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated; at U. S. Military Academy, acting professor of Law, July 2, to Aug. 26; Professor of Law, Aug. 27, 1923, to Aug. 22, 1929; at Washington, D. C., Office of Judge Advocate General, Aug. 27, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JAN. 1, 1931.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as assistant judge advocate, American Expeditionary Forces. By his excellent administrative ability and sound judgment he rendered a service which enabled his department to expeditiously handle many questions of great moment.”

**4585...** (Born Va.) ..... **AUGUSTINE W. ROBINS** ..... (Ap'd Va.) ... **55**  
 (Augustine Warner Robins, Born Sept. 29, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Indianapolis, Ind., Supervisor of Northern Air Service District, to Feb. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief, Property Division, Chief, Requirements Division, and Assistant to Chief, Supply Section, in Office, Chief of Air Service to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 14, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Sept. 1, 1921; at Fairfield, Ohio, commanding Wilbur Wright Field and Fairfield Air Depot, to July 9, 1923; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, to July 1, 1929, when he was graduated; at San Antonio, Tex., commanding San Antonio Air Depot, Duncan Field to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AIR CORPS, JAN. 4, 1931.

**4586...** (Born Wis.) . . . . **BENJAMIN F. CASTLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **56**  
(Benjamin Frederic Castle, Born May 11, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

RESIGNED, OCT. 24, 1919.

COLONEL, AIR CORPS RESERVE, SEPT. 11, 1927 (AIRPLANE PILOT).

**Civil History:—**With Irving National Bank, New York, 1919 to 1924; F. J. Lisman and Co., New York, to Feb., 1927; Vice President and General Manager, First Federal Foreign Investment Trust, Feb., 1927, to Mar., 1928; President, First Federal Banking Corporation to Jan. 16, 1929; President, Great Lakes Aircraft Corporation, Jan. 16, 1929, to Feb. 6, 1931; President, American Women's Realty Corp.; Director, Aero Underwriters.

Address: 353 West 57th St., New York City, N. Y.

**4587...** (Born Calif.) . . . . **WILLIAM D. GEARY\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Calif.) . . . **57**  
(William Ducachet Geary, Born Nov. 5, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1918.

At San Diego, Calif., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at San Diego High School and Junior College, Sept. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 7, 1920.)

Oct. 1, 1920; at Camp Pike, Ark., Regimental Executive and Regimental Commander, 18th Field Artillery, to June 1, 1921, on leave of absence 3 months; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School to 1923, when he was graduated; at Stanford University, Calif., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, June 26, 1923 to June 30, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, July 1, 1927, to July 1, 1930; at Salt Lake City, Utah, Unit Instructor, 179th Field Artillery Brigade, Organized Reserves, July 1, 1930, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1931.

\*Son of Major W. L. Geary, Class of 1874.

**4588...** (Born Ohio) . . . . **CHARLES L. WYMAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **58**  
(Charles Lloyd Wyman, Born May 12, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1916.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 1, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 1, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Detailed on active duty July 2, 1920, to Aug. 4, 1920; assigned as Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Cheyenne High School, Cheyenne, Wyo., May 4, 1921; transferred to Los Angeles, Calif., High Schools, Aug. 1, 1921; assigned as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Loyola High School, Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 6, 1922 to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,  
ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

4589... (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **EDWARD H. TEALL** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 59  
(Edward Hall Teall, Born June 22, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, MAR. 19, 1913.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1913.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAR. 11, 1919.

COLONEL, INFANTRY RESERVES, COMMANDING 389TH INFANTRY.

Victory Medal with three battle clasps.

**Civil History:—**Vice President, H. P. Snyder Manufacturing Co., Little Falls, N. Y., July 1, 1913, to May 10, 1917; Vice President and General Manager, H. P. Snyder Manufacturing Co., Mar. 11, 1919, to Jan. 1, 1925; President, H. P. Snyder Manufacturing Co., to date; General Manager, Excelsior Cycle Co., Michigan City, Ind., Director, Little Falls National Bank, President, Little Falls Hotel Co.

Address: Little Falls, N. Y.

4590... (Born Ill.) . . . . . **HAYDEN WAITE WAGNER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 60  
(Born Dec. 21, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1913.

RESIGNED, AUG. 18, 1915.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, FEB. 14, 1918.

In office of Chief of Remount Service, Nov. 15, 1918, to May 12, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED MAY 12, 1919.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER RESERVE CORPS, AUG. 8, 1919.

**Civil History:—**At Campbell Hall, Orange Co., N. Y., engaged in farming and horse breeding. Vice President and General Manager, Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.; Director, Highland-Quassaick National Bank and Trust Co., Director, Newburgh Public Service Corporation.

Address: Balmville Road, Newburgh, N. Y.

4591... (Born Ark.) . . . . . **FRED H. COLEMAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . 61  
(Fred Hughes Coleman, Born Dec. 23, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1913.

RESIGNED, AUG. 30, 1915.

Reappointed

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, DEC. 18, 1920 (VACATED FEB. 11, 1921.)

Reappointed

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, JAN. 18, 1921.

At McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, (Air Corps Engineering Division), Factory Superintendent, Dec. 18, 1920, to Mar. 28, 1921; at Arcadia, Fla., student officer, Primary Flying School, Apr. 1, 1921, to Sept. 20, 1921; at Ellington Field, Houston, Tex., student officer, in Advance Flying School (Pursuit), Sept. 22, 1921 to Jan. 1, 1922, when he was graduated; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, Air Corps Engineering Division, Jan. 3, 1922, to Mar. 23, 1923, when he was transferred to Langley Field, Va., as Supply Officer, Mar. 25, 1923, to Aug. 15, 1924; at Scott Field, Ill., student officer, Balloon and Airship School, Aug. 17, 1924, to Sept. 1, 1925, when he was graduated; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Sept. 4, 1925, to June 15, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 6, 1926, to June 12, 1927, when he was graduated; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., commanding Air Corps Detachment, Aug. 5, 1927, to June 9, 1930; at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, as Chief, Field Service Section, Materiel Division, Aug. 10, 1930, to —

**Civil History:**—At Baltimore, Md., Ordnance Engineer with Bartlett Hayward Co., Aug. 31, 1915, to Apr. 30, 1919; Ordnance Engineer, Ordnance Department, May 1, to Sept. 15, 1919; at Dayton Ohio, Production Manager, Recording and Computing Machines Co., Sept. 16, 1919, to Dec. 18, 1920.

**4592...** (Born Sweden) .. **EMIL PEHR PIERSON...** ..... (Ap'd Ill.)... **62**  
(Born May 25, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 4, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 29, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 3, 1924, in the Foreign Claims Section, which was transferred to Office of Assistant Secretary of War in 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 4, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Second Squadron, 14th Cavalry, June 20, 1925, to Oct. 25, 1927; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., detailed in Inspector General's Department at Headquarters Eighth Corps Area, Oct. 26, 1927, to Jan. 6, 1929; at Stockholm, Sweden, at Legation of the United States of America, as Military Attaché to Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, Jan. 7, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1931.

Decoration: Officer of the Order of Leopold, II, Belgium.

Service Medals: Mexican Service, Victory Medal.

**4593...** (Born Minn.) .... **CLARK P. CHANDLER.....** (Ap'd N. H.)... **63**  
(Clark Porter Chandler, Born Mar. 30, 1886.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

At Nantes, France, Chief of Staff, U. S. Troops, Jan. 14, 1919, to May 15, 1919, and Commanding Officer, U. S. Troops, to July 3, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 15, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, of the Tank Corps, to May 15, 1920; Chief of Staff, Tank Corps, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 1, 1921; en route to Hawaii to Jan. 15, 1921; at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, with 17th Cavalry to Sept. 20, 1921; during Sept., 17th Cavalry moved to the Presidio of Monterey, Calif., at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., with the 11th Cavalry, to Sept. 1, 1924; (at Cavalry School, Advanced Course, Jan. 4, to June 10, 1924, when he was graduated); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General

Staff School, to July 15, 1925, when he was graduated; at Topeka, Kans., Instructor of Kansas National Guard Cavalry, to June 30, 1929; at Fort Clark, Tex., Plans and Training Officer (S-3), 1st Cavalry Brigade, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1931.

**4594...** (Born Miss.) . . . . **JOHN WALTON LANG** . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **64**  
(Born Feb. 26, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1918.

At General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, Assistant Executive and Assistant Deputy Provost Marshal General, American Expeditionary Forces, Provost Marshal General's Department, Mar. 1, 1919, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1919.

May 28, 1919; at London, England, Provost Marshal, British Isles, to June 24, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 10, 1919; leave of absence to July 26, 1919; at Philadelphia, Pa., as Assistant District Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to Sept. 14, 1919; at Kingston, R. I., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rhode Island State College, to Sept. 18, 1919; at Bethlehem, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Lehigh University, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 15, 1923; (During summer 1920, Director of Rifle Practice, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, Camp Devens, Mass.; at Plattsburg Barracks, Senior Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, 1921; at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Executive Officer, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, 1922); leave of absence July 16, 1923, to Sept. 15, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, to May 31, 1924, when he was graduated; assigned to 24th Infantry and Director Rifle Practice, court martial duty and commanding Battalion, to Sept. 17, 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor, Infantry School to July 5, 1924; at Des Moines, Iowa, Senior Instructor, Officers' Reserve Corps Camp to July 19, 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor, Infantry School, to July 1, 1926; leave of absence to Aug. 22, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 30, 1927, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., with G-2, War Department General Staff in Public Relations Branch, to June 30, 1929; Chief Public Relations Branch, G-2, War Department General Staff to Aug. 13, 1930; student officer, Army War College, Aug. 14, 1930, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1931.

**4595...** (Born N. C.) . . . . **GEORGE T. EVERETT** . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **65**  
(George Thomas Everett, Born May 3, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, Jan. 31, 1919, to Oct. 4, 1919, (detailed member of General Staff Corps, Mar. 15, 1919); at Camp Benning, Ga., on temporary duty; at Camp Travis, Tex., G-3, Second Division, Nov. 23, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 22, 1920, when he was relieved as member of General Staff Corps; at Camp Travis, Tex., commanding Trains, 2nd Division, to Sept. 5; en route to Hawaii to Oct. 21; at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, with 44th Infantry, to Nov. 21; as Coordinating Officer, Nov. 21, 1920, to Mar. 1, 1921; with 44th Infantry, to Apr. 21, 1922, when he was placed on sick report; left Hawaii June 12; in Letterman General Hospital, June 20 to Sept. 30; on leave of absence to Nov. 1, when he was ordered to his home to await retirement.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1922,  
FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Maryland, 1925-1926.

**Civil History:**—Assistant Manager, Southern Public Utilities, Charlotte, N. C., 1923; Salesman, Union Realty Corporation, Washington, D. C., 1924; Salesman, Hemphill Noyes and Company, Washington, D. C., office, 1924-1925; Salesman, Gooey Gorham Organization, Asheville, N. C., and Elizabethton, Tenn., 1926-1928; Field Representative, Bankers Trust Co., New York City, 1928-1930. Author of "Health," Prudential Insurance Company Press, 1926; "Keeping Fit," Ronald Press Company, 1928.

4596... (Born Pa.) . . . . . **HENRY H. ARNOLD** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 66  
(Henry Harley Arnold, Born June 25, 1886.)

**Military History:**—

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1918.

At Coronado, Calif., District Supervisor, Western District, Air Service, to May 30, 1919; at Crissy Field, San Francisco, Calif., Air Officer, 9th Corps Area, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1920.)

Oct. 17, 1922; at Rockwell Field, Calif., Commanding Officer, Air Depot, to Aug. 15, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, to Mar., 1925, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief Air Corps, to Mar., 1926; at Marshall Field, Fort Riley Kans., Commanding Officer, to Aug., 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, to June 12, 1929, when he was graduated; at Fairfield, Ohio, Commanding Officer, Air Depot, to — Charge Field Service Section, Material Division, Air Corps, Sept. 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930; Executive, Material Division, July 1, 1930 to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AIR CORPS, FEB. 1, 1931.

Author of "Airmen and Aircraft"; "Bill Bruce Aviator Series" (6 books).

4597... (Born N. Y.) . . . **WALTER R. WHEELER** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 67  
(Walter Raymond Wheeler, Born Nov. 29, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1918.

With First Division march to and occupation of Coblenz Bridgehead, Nov. 15, 1918, to Mar. 5, 1919; at University of Toulouse, student and commandant of the Faculté de Français, to June 30, 1919, receiving "brevet supérieur"; duty District of Paris, to Sept., 1919; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 30, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept., 1921, when he was graduated, receiving brevet d'officier d'état-major; returned to U. S., Oct., 1921; at Fort Benning, Ga., Member, Infantry Board, to Aug., 1922; student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, to June, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1924, when he was graduated, and placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1926; at Jacksonville, Fla., recruiting duty, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1931.

Decoration: Croix de Guerre, with Palm, French.

Service Medals: Mexican Border service, 1915-1917; Victory medal with five clasps. Plaque of officier d'état-major, French Army.

Citation: Division orders, First Division, American Expeditionary Forces.

**4598**... (Born Iowa) . . . . **ARTHUR W. HANSON** . . . . (Ap'd Iowa) . . . **68**  
(Arthur William Hanson, Born Jan. 15, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, JAN. 8, 1914.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1918.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MAY 19, 1919.

**Civil History:—**Ranching in New Mexico, Jan., 1914 to May 15, 1917; since May, 1919, ranching and raising polo ponies, to Jan., 1922; wholesale camping supplies, Fresno and San Jose, Calif., 1922 to 1924; General Manager, Hart Hardware Co., 1925, to—

Address: Gallup, New Mexico.

**4599**... (Born Iowa) . . . . **GEORGE F. N. DAILEY** . . . . (Ap'd Iowa) . . . **69**  
(George Frederick Ney Dailey, Born Jan. 6, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 1, 1918.

At University of Illinois, Commandant, June 26, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 30, 1923; (Adjutant, Training Camps, Camp Custer, Mich., June 5, to Aug. 8, 1922); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 21, 1924, when he was graduated; at Camp Custer, Mich., Executive Officer, Citizens' Military Training Camp, to Sept. 2, 1924; at Camp Custer, Mich., and Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Battalion, in 2nd Infantry, to Apr. 21, 1925; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, to June 30, 1925; at Chicago, Ill., temporary duty as Recruiting Officer, to Aug. 21, 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor, Infantry School, to May 30, 1928; on academic and ordinary leave, to Aug. 25, 1928; at Fort George G. Meade, Md., student officer, Tank School, to June 13, 1929, when he was graduated; at Fort George G. Meade, Md., with 1st Tank Regiment, to Apr. 15, 1930; duty with the American Pilgrimage Gold Star Mothers and Widows in France, Apr. 16, 1930, to Oct. 1, 1930.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1931.

**4600**... (Born Tex.) . . . . **RICHARD H. KIMBALL** . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **70**  
(Richard Huntington Kimball, Born June 9, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1917.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, MAY 16, 1919.

At Washington, D. C., Chief of Enlisted Personnel Section, Operations Branch, General Staff, Dec. 3, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb. 9, 1922, when he was relieved from General Staff at his own request; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 6th Cavalry, to Dec. 10, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 10, 1922,  
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

Commissioned

COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JAN. 12, 1923.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,  
ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:**—President, Foundation Trust Company, Vice President, Roan Iron Company, Director, Volunteer State Life Insurance Company, Executive and Director in other Corporations, including President, Chattanooga Brick Company; 1926, President, Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce; 1929-1931; President Chattanooga Community Council.

4601... (Born Tex.) ..... **ABBOTT BOONE** ..... (Ap'd Tex.) ... 71  
(Born Oct. 19, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Camp Stanley, Tex., senior instructor, N. C. O., Section, Cavalry Training School, Sept. 27, 1918, to Dec. 6, 1918; at San Diego, Calif., commanding 3rd Squadron, 11th Cavalry, and Southern California Border District, Dec., 10, 1918, to Apr. 18, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 3rd Prov. Battalion Overseas Replacement Depot, Apr. 28, 1919, to May 20, 1919; en route to France May 21, 1919, to June 1, 1919; on tour of battle fields and temporary duty in Paris, June 2, 1919, to July 25, 1919; at Brest, France, Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 and Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, July 27, 1919, to Jan. 4, 1920; at Paris, France, Horse Show Judge in Inter-Allied Meet, Jan. 5, 1920, to Jan. 25, 1920; at Antwerp, Belgium, Headquarters, Commandant, Jan. 26, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 9, 1920; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief Transportation Officer, American Forces in Germany, July 10, 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1920.)

Oct. 5, 1920; on leave and en route to U. S. and station, Oct. 6, 1920, to Nov. 11, 1920; at Fort Sill, Okla., attached to Headquarters 1st Field Artillery, Nov. 12, 1920, to Jan. 5, 1921; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Battery Commanders' Course, Jan. 5, 1921, to July 4, 1921, when he was graduated and assigned to 78th Field Artillery; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 1st Battalion, 78th Field Artillery, July 5, 1921, to Oct. 25, 1921; at Camp Knox, Ky., commanding 83rd Field Artillery, Oct. 26, 1921, to Nov. 26, 1921; at Fort Bragg, N. C., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Field Artillery School, Dec. 29, 1921, to June 28, 1922, when he was graduated; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., Instructor, Officers' Reserve Corps Camp, July 1, 1922, to July 31, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to July 5, 1923, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate and assigned to 15th Field Artillery; at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, Officers' Reserve Corps Camp, July 6, 1923, to Aug. 4, 1923; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding 1st Battalion, 15th Field Artillery, Aug. 5, 1923, to May 26, 1924; at Minneapolis, Minn., Senior Instructor, 59th Artillery Brigade Minnesota National Guard, June 20, 1924, to Sept. 29, 1924; at Omaha, Nebr., Assistant National Guard Officer, 7th Corps Area, Sept. 30, 1924, to Nov. 29, 1924; at Omaha, Nebr., National Guard Officer, 7th Corps Area, Nov. 30, 1924, to Oct. 24, 1927; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding 1st Battalion, 12th Field Artillery, Nov. 11, 1927, to Aug. 11, 1930; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Sept. 8, 1930, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1931.

Awarded Decoration of Officer of Order of the Crown, Belgium, Mar. 14, 1921.

**4602...** (Born Ohio) . . . . . **BARTON K. YOUNT** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **72**  
(Barton Kyle Yount, Born Jan. 18, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Rockwell Field, San Diego, Calif., Feb. 17, 1919, to July 30, 1919; at Riverside, Calif., commanding March Field, July 31, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1920.)

June 30, 1921; at Washington, D. C., on duty, Office, Chief of Air Corps, July 1, 1921, to Aug. 15, 1924; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, student officer, Air Corps, Engineering School, Aug. 16, 1924, to Aug. 28, 1925, when he was graduated; rated Airplane Pilot, July, 1919; at Paris, France, Assistant Military Attaché for Air, American Embassy, Aug. 29, 1925, to Aug. 29, 1929; at Langley Field, Hampton, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Aug. 30, 1929, to Sept. 11, 1930; at San Diego, Calif., commanding Rockwell Field, Sept. 12, 1930, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, AIR CORPS, FEB. 28, 1931.

**4603...** (Born Mo.) . . . . . **DENHAM B. CRAFTON** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **73**  
(Denham Bohart Crafton, Born Mar. 13, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Staff, Dec. 2, 1918, to Nov. 4, 1919;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 4, 1919.)

(RELIEVED FROM GENERAL STAFF CORPS, NOV. 4, 1919.)

on leave of absence Nov. 5, to Dec. 29, 1919; en route to China, Jan. 5, 1920; arrived in China in Mar., 1920; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct., 1922; left Tientsin, China in Oct., 1922, en route to U. S., arriving Nov. 11, 1922; on leave of absence Nov. 11, 1922, to Feb. 9, 1923; at Fort Hayes, Ohio, Assistant to Officer in Charge National Guard Affairs, 5th Corps Area, Feb. 10, 1923, to July, 1925; on leave of absence one month; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1925, to 1926, when he was graduated and placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with Third Infantry, June 25, 1926 to Jan., 1929; at Minneapolis, Minn., with 88th Division, Organized Reserves, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1931.

**4604...** (Born Ark.) . . . **WILLIAM L. MOOSE, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **74**  
(William Lewis Moose, Jr., Born Sept. 12, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Mitchel Field, N. Y., commanding aerial activities on Long Island, Mar. 1, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 16, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 17, 1920; at Richmond, Va., commanding Air Service Aviation General Supply Depot to

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, MAR. 10, 1921.)

Aug. 3, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Command and General Staff School, Sept. 4, 1922, to June 27, 1923, when he was graduated; at New York City, on duty with Organized Reserves, 2nd Corps Area, to June 22, 1926, when as result of an aeroplane accident he received injuries from which he

DIED, JUNE 22, 1926, AT MITCHEL FIELD, LONG ISLAND: AGED 44.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., (POSTHUMOUSLY), JUNE 22, 1926,  
ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**4605... (Born N. Y.) . . . . CHARLES D. ROGERS† . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 75**

**4606... (Born Ohio) . . . . . RAY CORSON HILL . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . 76**  
(Born Oct. 25, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1918.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 21, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Bureau of Air Craft Production, Feb., 1919, to Mar. 1, 1919; at Gainesville, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Riverside Military Academy, Mar., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 25, 1920; at Iowa City, Iowa, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Iowa, Sept. 27, 1920 to Aug. 31, 1923; on leave of absence to Nov. 27, 1923; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Infantry, Nov. 28, 1923 to Sept. 1, 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 2, 1924 to May 31, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Summer Training Camp duty, July 24 to Aug. 31, 1925; at Minneapolis, Minn., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Minnesota, June 7, 1925 to July 1, 1929; on leave of absence to Aug. 19, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1929, to—

**4607... (Born Ohio) . . . . LEWIS C. ROCKWELL† . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 77**

**4608... (Born Me.) . . . . FREDERICK S. SNYDER† . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 78**  
(Frederick Story Snyder, Born May 23, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918.

At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Apr., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 19, 1919.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct., 1920; at East Lansing, Mich., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Agricultural College, to Mar., 1921; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug., 1921; at Rochester, N. Y., with Organized Reserves, to Mar., 1922; at Camp Dix, N. J., Mar., 1922, to Apr., 1922; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Camp Devens, Mass., to Nov., 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1922.

DIED, JAN. 22, 1925, AT ENGLEWOOD, N. J.: AGED 38.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1931.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), JAN. 22, 1925,  
ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

4609... (Born S. D.)... **WILLIAM ELIOT SELBIE**... (Ap'd S. D.)... **79**  
(Born Dec. 9, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 27, 1919.

At Corvallis, Ore., with Reserve Officers' Training Corps at Oregon Agricultural College, Sept. 15, 1919, to June 1, 1920; on leave of absence to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 1; at Hachita, N. M., commanding 2nd Battalion, 24th Infantry, Sept. 2 to 21; at Columbus, N. M., commanding 3rd Battalion, 24th Infantry, Sept. 22, 1920, to June 30, 1922; commanding 1st Battalion, 24th Infantry, July 1 to Dec. 9, 1922; at Warren, Ariz., Executive Officer, 410th Infantry, Organized Reserves, Jan. 1 to July 19, 1923; at Denver, Colo., Executive Officer, 411th Infantry, Organized Reserves, July 22, 1923, to June 25, 1925.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1925.

**Civil History:—**Chicken rancher at Alhambra, Calif., June, 1925, to Jan., 1926; real estate agent, Los Angeles, Calif., Jan., 1926, to June, 1928; Mining business, owner and producer, Mono County, Calif., June, 1928, to—

Address: 62 North Meredith Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

4610... (Born Ariz.)... **WILLIAM C. CHRISTY**... (Ap'd Ariz.)... **80**  
(William Carroll Christy, Born Nov. 25, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, MAY 13, 1919.

At Camp Funston, Kans., Motor Transport Officer, 7th Division, Feb. 1, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 24, 1920; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with 14th Cavalry, to Dec. 15, 1921; at Chicago, Ill., Acting Chief of Staff, 65th Cavalry Division, Organized Reserves, Feb. 1, 1922, to Jan. 4, 1924; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Advanced Course, The Cavalry School, Jan. 7, 1924, to July 15, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1924, to June 20, 1925, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; General Staff Corps Eligible List; assigned to 9th Cavalry, July 1, 1925; at Fort Riley, Kans., Director of Department of Cavalry Weapons, The Cavalry School, July 1, 1925, to Aug. 1, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, The Army War College, Aug. 15, 1927, to June 30, 1928, when he was graduated; detailed in General Staff Corps, G-2 Division, War Department General Staff, July 1, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1931.

4611... (Born Tex.)... **SLOAN DOAK**... (Ap'd Tex.)... **81**  
(Born Jan. 28, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation at Cavalry School, Aug. 11, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919.

June 15, 1920; en route to and at Coblenz, Germany, member of 1920 U. S. Olympic Riding Team June 16, 1920 to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 6, 1920; at Antwerp, Belgium, competitor in Olympic Equestrian Events Sept. 7, to Sept. 22, 1920; en route to, and at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation at Cavalry School, Sept. 23, 1920, to Sept. 10, 1922, and Assistant Director, Department of Horsemanship, at Cavalry School, Sept. 11, 1922, to June 11, 1923; en route to and at Fort Myer, Va., member 1924 U. S. Olympic Riding Team, June 12, 1923, to May 31, 1924; en route to and at Paris, France, competitor in Olympia Horse Show, London, England, and in Olympic Equestrian Events, Paris, June 1, to July 28, 1924; on leave of absence July 29, to Oct. 28, 1924; at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., commanding Squadron, 11th Cavalry, Nov. 6, 1924, to Mar. 10, 1927; en route to and at Fort Riley, Kans., Captain of U. S. Army Horse Show Team, Mar. 11, to Nov. 30, 1927 and Captain of U. S. Olympic Equestrian Team, Dec. 1, 1927, to June 2, 1928; at Rye, N. Y., training Olympic Equestrian Team June 4 to July 10, 1928; en route to and at Amsterdam, Holland, Captain U. S. Olympic Equestrian Team, July 11, to Aug. 12, 1928; en route to and at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Advanced Course, Cavalry School, Aug. 13, 1928, to June 12, 1929, when he was graduated; on leave of absence, July 11, to Aug. 30, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1929, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1931.

4612... (Born Ireland)... **PATRICK J. MORRISSEY**... (Ap'd Mass.)... 82  
(Patrick Joseph Morrissey, Born Mar. 29, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1917.

RESIGNED, JUNE 9, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Nothing definite has been heard from him since resignation although he was seen about 1926 in San Francisco by a graduate of the United States Military Academy.

Address: Unknown.

4613... (Born W. Va.)... **JOHN LOGAN JENKINS**... (Ap'd W. Va.)... 83  
(Born June 12, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918.

At Langres, France, student officer, at American General Staff College, Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; assigned as Assistant G-5, Second Army, Jan. 10, 1919; at Chaumont and Paris, France, at General Headquarters, in Office, Chief of Staff, May, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919.

Sept., 1919; returned to America with Commander-in-Chief; at Camp Travis, Tex., Lieutenant-Colonel, 9th Infantry, Brigade Executive, 3rd Brigade and G-1, 2nd Division, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept., 1921, to June, 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, Sept., 1922, to June, 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, July, 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., in G-3, Section of War

Plans Division, War Department, General Staff, and member of Joint Army and Navy Planning Committee, to June, 1928; at San Francisco, Calif., with 30th Infantry, to July, 1930; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor of Tactics, Infantry School, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAR. 6, 1931.

**4614...** (Born Mass.) ... **CHARLES HENRY WHITE** ... (Ap'd Mass.) ... **84**

(Born Nov. 29, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., as Lieutenant-Colonel, 44th Infantry, and Post Adjutant, Aug. 24, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 19, 1920; en route to Hawaii, Sept. 20 to 25, 1920; at Schofield Bks., T. H., with 44th Infantry, Sept. 25, to Oct. 5, 1920; Plans and Training Officer and Assistant Plans and Training Officer, Hawaiian Department, Oct. 6, 1920, to July 19, 1923; leave of absence and en route to Fort Leavenworth, Kans., July 27, to Aug. 23, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 24, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; leave of absence and en route to Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., June 21, 1924, to June 29, 1924; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., with 26th Infantry, June 30, 1924, to June 30, 1926; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Plans and Training Officer on General Staff of 1st Division, July 1, 1926, to July 31, 1929; leave and en route to Army War College, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 1, 1929, to Aug. 15, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1929, to June 30, 1930; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Infantry, July 1, 1930, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1931.

**4615...** (Born Ohio) ... **ALVIN G. GUTENSOHN** ... (Ap'd Ohio) ... **85**

(Alvin Gustav Gutensohn, Born Apr. 22, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 1, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Office of Chief Signal Officer, May 25, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 12, 1920.)

Aug. 27, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 5, 1921, to June 23, 1922, when he was graduated; at Camp Knox, Ky., duty with Organized Reserves during summer training, June 29, 1922, to July 29, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, Aug. 26, 1922, to June 22, 1923, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Washington, D. C., in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, July 25, 1923, to Aug. 15, 1927; on temporary duty as student officer, Army Industrial College, Feb. 2, 1925, to June 30, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Signal Officer, 2nd Division, and Post Signal Officer, Sept. 9, 1927, to May 31, 1929; at United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., commanding Signal Corps Detachment and Post Signal Officer, June 30, 1929, to —

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, APR. 1, 1931.

Awarded Silver Star Citation.

Decoration: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, French.

**4616...** (Born Pa.) ... **STANLEY LIVINGSTON JAMES** ... (Ap'd Pa.) ... **86**

(Born Jan. 9, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918.

At U. S. Disciplinary Bks., Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Feb. 25, 1919, to June 25, 1919, went over seas on the "Sierra;" at Brest, July 11, to 29th then went to join the American Forces in Germany, and was there in command of 1st Field Signal Battalion July 30, 1919, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, MAR. 10, 1921.)

June 25, 1921; Commanding Officer, 2nd Service Co., June 21 to Oct. 31, 1921; (Captain and Coach, Army of Occupation Team, July 1 to 23, 1921); Member of International Rifle Team and went to Lyon, France, Aug. 4, to 18, 1921; Commanding Officer, 20th Service Company, Nov. 1, 1921, to Feb. 3, 1922; special duty in Coblenz, Germany, Feb. 4, to June 16, 1922; returned to U. S., June 30, 1922, went by way of Panama Canal to Camp Lewis, Wash.; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Signal Officer, 3rd Division, July 6, 1922 to Aug. 15, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, Sept. 1, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Camp Custer, Mich., Member of Camp Leavenworth Team, June 24, to Aug. 11, 1924; at New York City, Planning Agent for Signal Corps, Sept. 5, 1924, to July 8, 1925; Organized Reserve Corps duty, July 9, 1925, to Aug. 31, 1928; at Chicago, Ill., Signal Supply Officer, Sept. 1, 1928, to—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, APR. 1, 1931.

**4617...** (Born La.) . . . . . **PERCY ALEXANDER†** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **87**

**4618...** (Born Canada) **ROBERT LEE LOUNSBURY†** . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **88**

**4619...** (Born La.) . . . . . **JOHN S. SULLIVAN** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **89**  
(John Stephen Sullivan, Born Dec. 3, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 24, 1920.

At Park Field, Tenn., commanding post, Mar 29, 1920, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1920.)

(TRANSFERRED TO INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1921.)

Nov. 23, 1921; at Camp Knox, Ky., with 11th Infantry, on duty with regiment, Nov. 24, 1921, to June 30, 1922; special duty at Camp Headquarters, July 1, 1922, to Oct. 15, 1922; Commanding Officer, Camp Knox, Ky., Oct. 16, 1922, to Dec. 31, 1922; at Columbus, Ohio, Citizens' Military Training Camp Officer at Headquarters, 5th Corps Area, Jan. 1, 1923, to Apr. 25, 1925; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Apr. 26, 1925, to Aug. 10, 1928; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept., 1928, to June 11, 1929, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1929, to—

**4620...** (Born N. J.) . . . . . **ELLWOOD S. HAND†** . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **90**

**4621...** (Born N. Y.) . . **LELAND WADSWORTH, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **91**  
(Born Sept. 28, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAR. 24, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917.

At Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 77th Field Artillery, Sept. 4, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 1, 1920.

Apr. 26, 1920; at Camp Sam Fordyce, Tex., with Troop, 14th Cavalry, May 17 to  
MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 14, 1920; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding  
squadron, 14th Cavalry, Aug. 14 to Nov. 29; at Fort Des Moines, on post staff  
duty, Nov. 29, 1920, to Mar. 12, 1921.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAR. 12, 1921,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**Civil History:**—Secretary-Treasurer. The R. W. Donovan Motor Co., Leaven-  
worth, Kans., Jan., 1923, to Nov. 1, 1928.

**4622...** (Born Ill.) . . . . **DAVID G. C. GARRISON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **92**  
(David Grover Cleveland Garrison, Born July 15, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

At Washington, D. C., June 19, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 30, 1920; at Hoboken, N. J., commanding First Battalion, 13th Infantry,  
Oct. 1, 1920, to Nov. 10, 1921; at Fort Jay, N. Y., with 22nd Infantry, Nov.  
10, 1921, to June 13, 1922; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with 22nd Infantry, June  
15, 1922, to Sept. 14, 1922; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School,  
Sept. 15, 1922, to May 16, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth,  
Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 13, 1923, to June  
15, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor, Infantry School,  
July 1, 1924, to June 1, 1927; at Augusta, Me., with Maine National Guard, June  
15, 1927, to Mar. 16, 1928; at Portland, Me., with 5th Infantry, Mar. 16, 1928, to  
Mar. 1, 1930.

**4623...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **SETH W. SCOFIELD** . . . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . . **93**  
(Seth William Scofield, Born Apr. 11, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAR. 31, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917.

DISMISSED, MAR. 30, 1918,

Per G. C. M. O. No. 49, War Department, Mar. 30, 1918.

**4624...** (Born La.) . . . . **JAMES LAWTON COLLINS** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **94**  
(Born Dec. 10, 1882.)

**Military History:**—

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1919.

At Washington, D. C., student officer, General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919.

June, 1920, when he was graduated;

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(DETAILED WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF, AUG. 25, 1920.)

at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer Military Intelligence Division, Sept. 1, 1920, to Aug. 15, 1921, and then assigned newly organized War Plans Division; on special mission in India studying Indian Army and British Colonial system, Dec. 12, 1921, to Aug. 1, 1922; relieved War Department General Staff, July 1, 1924; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Advanced Course, Sept. 2, 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff College, Sept., 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Bragg, N. C., commanding 1st Battalion, 2nd Field Artillery, (name later changed to 2nd Battalion, 16th Field Artillery), Aug. 1, 1926, to Dec. 31, 1927; at Rome, Italy, Military Attaché, Feb. 15, 1928, to—

Decorations: Officer of the Legion of Honor; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Crown of Belgium; Croix de Guerre.

Awarded Silver Star Citation.

**4625...** (Born Va.) . . . . . **HERBERT B. HAYDEN** . . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **95**  
(Herbert Bainbridge Hayden, Born Sept. 25, 1885.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Herbert Hayden; name changed as above by authority of Federal Court of Florida, 1915.

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 23, 1920,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.  
MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,  
ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Foreign Financial Representative, American International Corporation, 1921 to 1923; Bond Department, W. A. Harriman and Co., 1923 to 1925; Assistant General Manager, Ajax Rubber Co., 1925 to 1929; Manager, Pension Research Department, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, 1929 to—

**4626...** (Born Tex.) . . . . . **LEWIS V. GREER**† . . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **96**  
(Lewis Vance Greer, Born June 13, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.  
RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1912.  
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1918.  
HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 30, 1919.

**Civil History:—**Graduate of the Law School of the University of Texas, 1914; practiced law at Dallas, Tex.; member of the legal staff of the Magnolia Petroleum Co.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1924, AT DALLAS, TEX.: AGED 39.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1925.

**4627...** (Born Mont.) . . . **BRUCE B. BUTTLER**\* . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **97**  
(Bruce Bradford Buttler, Born Mar. 25, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 30, 1920,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.  
MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAR. 30, 1921,  
ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oregon, Oct., 1920, to July, 1921.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 16, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:**—Senior Partner, Buttler-Carey Co., Surety Bonds, 406-7 Jergins Trust Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.

\*Son of Colonel William C. Buttler, Class of 1876.

**4628...** (Born D. T.) . . . . . **EVAN ELIAS LEWIS** . . . . . (Ap'd S. D.) . . . **98**  
(Born Nov. 24, 1885.)

**Military History:**—

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

On special duty at Headquarters Department of California, San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 14, to Nov. 5, 1907; at Malabang and Vicars, Mindanao, P. I., Dec. 24, 1907, to Apr., 1909; (commanded Company 25th Infantry and 42nd Company Philippine Scouts at capture of Casanguan Cotta from Hostile Moros, Nov. 13, 1908) on leave of absence in China and Japan, July-Aug., 1908; at Parang, Mindanao, P. I., to Aug., 1909; on leave of absence in Asia, Africa and Europe, Aug.-Oct., 1909; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Nov., 1909, to Nov., 1912; (on duty in Idaho District during forest fires, 1910) officially commended for "memorable service in preserving order and protecting life and property" by letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, dated Oct. 17, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to (assigned to 19th Infantry, Aug. 14, 1914)

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1913.

Aug. 22, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with 19th Infantry, Sept.-Nov., 1914; on border service with 19th and 11th Infantry, Dec., 1914, to Apr., 1915; transferred to 10th Infantry, July 1, 1915; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, with 10th Infantry, July, 1915, to

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1917.

May, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 10th Infantry, May to

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917.

Nov., 1917; en route to France in Signal Corps, Dec., 1917, to Jan., 1918;

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918.

in France, with 9th Infantry, 2nd Division, American Expeditionary Forces, Apr.-May, 1918; with 104th Infantry, 26th Division, May-Sept., 1918; Wounded in action, July 22, 1918; commanded 102nd Infantry, 26th Division, Oct. to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1918.

Dec., 1918, at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, Dec., 1918, to (at Treves, Germany, student officer, at Army Artillery Center, Feb. to Mar., 1919) Apr., 1919; in Germany, with 18th Infantry, Apr., 1919;

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1919.

at Washington, D. C., on War Department General Staff, May 24, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 14, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Office Chief of Infantry, Sept. 15, 1920, to Sept. 1, 1923; on leave of absence in Europe and Asia, June to Oct., 1922; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Class, The Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1923, to May 29, 1924, when he was graduated; on leave of absence in Canada, summer of 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated, and

placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Fort Benning, Ga., Chief of Fourth Section, The Infantry School, and Instructor in Military History, Instructional Methods, Public Speaking and Parliamentary Procedure, June 23, 1925, to Aug. 1, 1929; on leave of absence in Europe, Asia and Africa, summer of 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, The Army War College, Aug. 20, 1929, to June 27, 1930, when he was graduated; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., commanding 1st Battalion, 30th Infantry, Aug. 4, 1930, to—

Awarded Nov. 6, 1918,

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Marcheville, France, Sept. 26, 1918. Being second in command of the assaulting troops, he displayed great bravery and rare initiative. While under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire he re-organized scattered units, established and organized positions in depth, set up liaison from front to rear, and in hand-to-hand fighting personally led his men, inspiring in them a confidence and tenacity of purpose that were productive of success."

Awarded Jan. 4, 1919,

#### OAK LEAF CLUSTER.

"He is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the Distinguished Service Cross for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, Nov. 10, 1918: Commanding his regiment, he personally led the advance of his front line, under a heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and gained the absolute confidence of his troops by his example of courage and coolness."

Decorations: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; Croix de Guerre with two palms; Italian War Cross and Panamanian Solidaridad.

Awarded three Silver Stars and cited "for marked gallantry and meritorious service, July 18-22, 1918"; "exceptionally meritorious service and gallant conduct, Sept. 25, 1918," and "outstanding bravery, fine spirit of the self-sacrifice, and great devotion to duty Oct. 18, 1918."

Service Medals: Mexican occupation, 1914, and Victory Medal with four battle clasps.

**4629...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **PAUL A. LARNED\*** . . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **99**  
(Paul Alexander Larned, Born July 6, 1885.)

#### Military History:—

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 18, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**Civil History:**—With Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S., 1924, to —

\*Grandson of Brigadier-General E. B. Alexander, Class of 1823; Son of Colonel C. W. Larned, Class of 1870.

**4630...** (Born Mich.) . . . . . **HARRY S. GILLESPIE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **100**  
(Harry Stevens Gillespie, Born Jan. 25, 1885.)

#### Military History:—

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, JULY 15, 1912.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, MAY 18, 1917.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JAN. 27, 1919.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, 1919-1923.

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, 1923-1928.

**Civil History:**—With G. H. Sibley Company, engaged in brokerage business in Detroit 1919 to 1922; with E. E. MacCrone and Company, 1922 to 1925; President, Gillespie Motor Sales, 1925, to —

Address: 535 Park Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

**4631...** (Born Ky.)... **WILLIAM C. McCHORD, Jr.**.... (Ap'd Ky.)... **101**  
(William Caldwell McChord, Jr., Born Dec. 29, 1881.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, Mar. 11, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 20, 1920.

MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, TO JUNE 4, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, (AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS), JULY 1, 1920.

July 20, 1920; at Chicago, Ill., Headquarters, Central Department, Air Officer, July 21, 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Oct. 16, 1922; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Oct. 18, 1922, to July 22, 1923, when he was graduated; leave of absence and temporary duty at Air Service Supply Depot, Fairfield, Ohio, to Aug. 25, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1923, to June 25, 1924, when he was graduated; at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., Commanding Officer, June 30, 1924, to Feb. 27, 1928; (additional duty, Commandant, Air Corps Technical School, July 10, 1924, to Aug. 15, 1928); (General Staff Corps Eligible List, Sept. 24, 1924); at Kelly Field, Tex., student officer, Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Special Observers Course, Feb. 29, 1928, to June 29, 1928, when he was graduated; at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., Executive Officer, June 29, 1928, to Aug. 7, 1928; (relieved as Commandant, Air Corps Technical School, Aug. 15, 1928); at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1928, to Aug. 8, 1929, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1929, to —

**4632...** (Born Ga.).... **WILLIAM RUDICIL HENRY.**.... (Ap'd Ga.)... **102**  
(Born Dec. 24, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

At Camp Sherman, Ohio, Oct. 4, to 30, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 74th Infantry, Nov. 2, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Executive Officer, Feb. 17, 1919, to Mar. 14, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 14, 1920.

Post Adjutant, Mar. 15, 1920 to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(Regimental Adjutant Mar. 15, to July 15, 1920) Sept. 24, 1921;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 22, 1921.)

on leave of absence to Oct. 25, 1921; at Washington, D. C., on duty in the Office of the Inspector-General, Oct. 6, 1921 to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1922.)

(RELIEVED DETAIL IN INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 1, 1923.)

Sept. 4, 1923; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Field Artillery School, Sept. 6, 1923 to Aug. 20, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 27, 1924 to June 30, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Commanding the 2nd

Battalion 12th Field Artillery, June, 1925 to (Commanding Regiment, Feb. 11 to May 18, 1926) Aug. 15, 1926;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 15, 1926.)

at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Assistant to the Inspector, 8th Corps Area from Aug. 15, 1926 to Jan. 7, 1928; en route to the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 10, 1928; at Fort Wm. McKinley, P. I., Inspector, Philippine Division and post, Feb. 10, 1928 to June 27, 1930; en route to the United States, to July 24, 1930;

(RELIEVED DETAIL IN INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JULY 24, 1930.)

en route to new station, via Panama, to Aug. 19, 1930; at Fort Hoyle, Md., with the 6th Field Artillery, Aug. 20, 1930 to —

**4633...** (Born Pa.) . . . **JAMES HOWARD LAUBACH.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **103**  
(Born Sept. 11, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1917.

(DETAILED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NOV. 5, 1917.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APR. 7, 1919.

At Tours, France, in office of Chief Quartermaster, in charge of Personnel Division, Apr. 25, 1919, to Sept. 13, 1919; at New Orleans, La., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 19, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 30, 1920.)

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 30, 1920.)

Aug. 14, 1920, and Depot Quartermaster, Aug. 15, 1920, to May 18, 1921; at Brooklyn, N. Y., Assistant to Quartermaster, Army Supply Base, May 20, 1921, to July 28, 1923; at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., Post Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1923, to June 5, 1925; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Quartermaster, June 15, 1925, to Aug. 20, 1929; at Brooklyn, N. Y., Assistant General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, Aug. 22, 1929, to May 1, 1931.

**4634...** (Born Ind.) . . . **GEORGE R. HARRISON.** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **104**  
(George Richard Harrison, Born Dec. 5, 1881.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., on duty in Militia Bureau, Dec. 26, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June 30, 1924; detached to command West Point Class on post graduate tour of battlefields, France, Belgium, Germany and Italy, May to Sept., 1919; at Camp Perry, Ohio, represented Militia Bureau in handling National Guard Affairs, Sept., 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., June, 1924, to Aug., 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, Advanced Officers' Course, Aug. 28, 1925, to May 28, 1926, when he was graduated; at Syracuse, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Syracuse University, May 29, 1926, to Aug. 30, 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 31, 1928, to June 18, 1929, when he was graduated and placed on General Staff Eligible List; at Baltimore, Md., with 160th Infantry Brigade and 319th Infantry, Organized Reserves, June 19, 1929, to —

**4635**... (Born Mich.) ... **RALPH W. DUSENBURY**... (Ap'd Mich.) ... **105**  
(Ralph Wayne Dusenbury, Born Apr. 26, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918.

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 5, 1918.)

At Headquarters, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Dec. 5, 1918, to Oct. 25, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., on duty commanding 2nd Battalion, 62nd Infantry, Oct. 26, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 20, 1920; on leave of absence and en route to Philippine Islands, Sept. 21, 1920, to Dec. 5, 1920; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 2nd Battalion, 45th Infantry, Dec. 6, 1920, to June 30, 1922, and Executive Officer, 23rd Infantry Brigade, July 1, 1922, to Nov. 10, 1922; en route to U. S., Nov. 11, 1922, to Dec. 5, 1922; at San Francisco, Calif., Instructor, California National Guard, Dec. 9, 1922, to Sept. 8, 1924; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty War Department, Sept. 22, 1924, to Oct. 22, 1924; en route to Argentina, Oct. 25, 1924, to Nov. 10, 1924; at Buenos Aires, Argentina, Military Attaché to Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay, Nov. 11, 1924, to Jan. 21, 1927; on leave of absence in South America and en route to U. S., Jan. 22, 1927, to Mar 13, 1927; at Washington, D. C., on duty Office Chief of Infantry, Mar. 25, 1927, to Sept. 4, 1927; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, The Infantry School, Sept. 5, 1927, to May 29, 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 5, 1928, to June 21, 1929, when he was graduated; at Los Angeles, Calif., Instructor, California National Guard, July 7, 1929, to —

Awarded Silver Star and cited: "for making a reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire at Fismes, France, Aug. 1 to 4, 1918."

Service Medals: Mexican Border Service Medal; Victory Medal with four battle clasps.

**4636**... (Born Fla.) ... **THOMAS C. SPENCER**... (Ap'd Fla.) ... **106**  
(Thomas Charles Spencer, Born June 16, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 1, 1918.

At Chicago, Ill., Executive Officer, Signal Office, Headquarters Central Department, Sept. 25, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 21, 1920.)

Oct. 6, 1920; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Signal Officer, Fifth Corps Area, Oct. 7, 1920, to June 30, 1922; at New Haven, Conn., student officer, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1922, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Boston, Mass., Signal Officer, First Corps Area, 1923, to 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1924, to 1925, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., duty, Militia Bureau, 1925, to 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, 1929, to 1930; student officer, Field Officers' Course, Chemical Warfare School, to July, 1930; at Fort Monmouth, N. J., commanding 51st Signal Battalion, Aug. 13, 1930, to —

**4637**... (Born N. Y.) ... **GEORGE F. PATTEN\***... (Ap'd at Large) ... **107**  
(George Francis Patten, Born Nov. 27, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 30, 1919,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Peekskill, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Peekskill Military Academy, and at Sewanee, Tenn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sewanee Military Academy, Sept. 3, 1920, to

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 12, 1921,  
ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

Aug. 31, 1922; relieved from active duty.

**Civil History:—**Engaged in architectural work in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 1, 1922 to Oct., 1923; Resident at Seattle, Wash., to —

\*Grandson of Colonel G. W. Patten, Class of 1830; son of Colonel W. S. Patten, U. S. A.

**4638... (Born Ariz.) . . . THROOP M. WILDER\* . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 108**  
(Throop Martin Wilder, Born Oct. 29, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1907.

MAJOR, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, RESERVE CORPS, MAY 14, 1917.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAR. 10, 1919.

**Civil History:—**In manufacturing business, Treasurer of Hudson's Inc., and of National Indicator Co., 1908 to 1917; Investment Banking with N. W. Halsey & Co., and National City Co., of New York, 1915 to 1917; with National City Co., Apr. 1, 1919, to 1920; Fidelity Trust Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., 1920 to 1921; Own business in investments, Buffalo, N. Y., 1921 to 1924; Farr and Co., New York City, 1924 to date, partner since 1926.

Address: c/o Farr and Co., 90 Wall St., New York City, N. Y.

\*Son of Brigadier-General W. E. Wilder, Class of 1877.

**4639... (Born Ga.) . . . . . ROBERT M. CHENEY . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . 109**  
(Robert Mercer Cheney, Born Sept. 29, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 13, 1917.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Mounted Service School, Apr. 12, to Sept. 15, 1919; Secretary of the Cavalry School, Sept. 16, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 29, 1920; Instructor, The Cavalry School, Oct. 1, 1920, to July 16, 1921; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with 16th Cavalry, Sept. 17, 1921, to Nov. 29, 1921, when regiment became inactive; duty with 4th Cavalry, Nov. 30, 1921, to June 20, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1923, to June 21, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., instructor at the Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1924, to June 30, 1927; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 6th Cavalry, Aug. 27, 1927, to June 29, 1929; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, July 31, 1929, to June 27, 1930; at Fort D. A. Russell, Tex., with 1st Cavalry, Sept. 6, 1930, to —

**4640...** (Born Ala.) . . . **WILLIAM L. MARTIN, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **110**  
 (William Logan Martin, Jr., Born Feb. 20, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, AUG. 15, 1907.

MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. 17, 1917.

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 8, 1918.)

CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 21, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAR. 6, 1919.

**Civil History:—**Graduated from University of Alabama, with degree of Bachelor of Laws, May 27, 1908; Attorney-at-Law, Montgomery, Ala.; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Montgomery County, Ala., 1909-1910; Assistant Attorney General of Alabama, 1911-1915; Attorney General for term 1915-1919; resigned Dec., 1917, to enter military service, appointed Judge, 15th Judicial Circuit, Feb. 3, 1919 to Nov. 18, 1920; moved to Birmingham and engaged in practice of law. Member of firm Martin, Thompson and Turner, Oct. 1, 1922; now Martin, Thompson and McWhorter.

Address: 600 N. 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.

**4641...** (Born Pa.) . . . **FAUNTLEY MUSE MILLER** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **111**  
 (Born Sept. 4, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1918.

At Camp Kearny, Calif., with 32nd Infantry, Jan. 3, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept., 1920; at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, with 21st Infantry, Sept. 20, 1920, to 1923; at Fort Sam Houston Tex., to Sept., 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1926, when he was graduated; at Richmond, Va., Headquarters 80th Division Organized Reserves, Sept., 1926, to —

## CLASS OF 1908

Entered June 16, 1904; graduated Feb. 14, 1908.

Subsequent to the graduation of this class, an error was discovered in the published standing of Alexander L. James, its correction advancing him from No. 41 to No. 25, with a corresponding loss of one file in each of the intervening numbers, (see Memorandum Order, Headquarters United States Military Academy, April 27, 1909). In Volume V of this Register, the relative positions of Sward and Hayes were given incorrectly. These errors are now corrected.

**4642**... (Born Kans.) .. **GLEN EDGAR EDGERTON**... (Ap'd Kans.)... **1**  
(Born Apr. 17, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918.

At Camp Travis, Tex., commanding 2nd Engineers and Division Engineer, 2nd Division, Oct. 20, 1919, to Mar. 7, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, Mar. 10, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAR. 22, 1920.

Nov. 5, 1921; Director of Sales, War Department, Nov. 6, 1921, to Aug. 17, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1923, to June 25, 1924, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Chief Engineer Federal Power Commission, June 26, 1924, to May 25, 1925; Chief Engineer, Federal Power Commission, May 26, 1925, to Aug. 24, 1929; at West Point, New York, Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, United States Military Academy, Aug. 25, 1929, to Dec. 12, 1930; at Rock Island, Ill., District Engineer, in charge of control and improvement of Mississippi River and tributaries from the mouth of the Illinois River to the mouth of the Wisconsin River, Dec. 13, 1930, to —

**4643**... (Born N. Y.)... **CHARLES LACEY HALL**\*... (Ap'd at Large)... **2**  
(Born Feb. 25, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

Assistant Section Engineer, Advanced Section, S.O.S., Dec. 21, 1918, to June 8, 1919; at Fort Humphreys, Va., Instructor, Engineer School, June 30, to July 28, 1919; at Portland, Me., District Engineer, Aug. 28, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919.

Nov. 4, 1919; at Galveston, Tex., Assistant District Engineer, Nov. 14, 1919, to June 15, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, June 18, 1920, to Aug. 30, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to 1922, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; student officer, General Staff School, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1923, to June 30, 1924, when he was graduated; War Department General Staff, July 2, 1924, to June 30, 1926; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, July 1, 1926, to Aug. 10, 1927; at Rock Island, Ill., District Engineer, Aug. 12, 1927, to Dec. 18, 1930; at United States Military Academy, Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Dec. 22, 1930, to —

\*Son of Major W. R. Hall, Surgeon, U. S. A.; Grandson of Brigadier General Alfred L. Hough, U. S. A.

4644... (Born Ky.) . . . . . **VIRGIL LEE PETERSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . . . 3  
(Born Sept. 22, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At Camp Humphreys, Va., Commandant and Assistant Commandant, Engineer School, Nov. 7, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAY 12, 1920.

June 10, 1920; at Boston, Mass., Assistant to District Engineer, June 14, to Dec. 31, 1920; at Providence, Rhode Island, District Engineer, Jan. 1, 1921, to July 23, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 25, 1924, to June 16, 1925, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, June 17, 1925, to July 15, 1929; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capitol, July 16, 1929, to Mar. 30, 1930; Assistant to Chief of Engineers, in charge of Miscellaneous Civil Section, Apr. 1, 1930, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer, Engineer Officers’ Training Camp at Camp Lee, Va., from Apr. to Aug., 1918, and director of training at Camp Humphreys, Va., until Oct. 1918, he displayed marked foresight, rare ability, and sound judgment in the reorganization and standardization of the instruction for engineer troops. By his organizing and training ability, indefatigable efforts, and high military attainments he successfully directed the training of 4,500 engineer officers and 20,000 enlisted men, thereby rendering services of great value to our Government in positions of great responsibility.”

4645... (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **GEORGE R. GOETHALS\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . . . 4  
(George Rodman Goethals, Born Mar. 4, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 22, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 20, 1917.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 30, 1919.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 4, 1919,

ACT OF MAR. 4, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**At New Orleans, La., representing Geo. W. Goethals & Co., Consulting Engineers for the Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, Aug. 9, 1919, to Aug., 1920; in New York office as Vice President to dissolution of firm in Apr., 1923; with Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Inc., on new business and as Assistant Construction Manager, New York City, N. Y., to Apr., 1923; Consulting Engineer, New York City, N. Y., to May, 1929; with New York Air Terminals, Inc., New York City, N. Y., as Manager, Real Estate Department, to Mar., 1930; N. Y. Manager, Monks and Johnson, Architects-Engineers, to —

Victory Medal with three clasps. Panama Canal Service Medal.

Citation from Commander-in-Chief, American Expeditionary Forces, for conduct General Construction Section, Office Chief Engineer, First Army, American Expeditionary Forces.

\*Son of George W. Goethals, Class of 1880.

4646... (Born W. Va.) ..... **JOHN W. N. SCHULZ** ..... (Ap'd W. Va.) ... 5  
 (John Wesley Niesz Schulz, Born May 14, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Engineering and Chemical Warfare, in the General Service Schools, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919.

(ASSIGNED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, NOV. 3, 1919.)

Aug. 14, 1923, graduated, General Staff School, 1923;

(RELIEVED FROM ASSIGNMENT TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, AUG. 14, 1923.)

at Washington Barracks, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1923, to June 30, 1924, when he was graduated; at Camp Meade, Md., on temporary duty with 13th Engineers and with Citizens' Military Training Camp and Engineer Organized Reserve Camp, July 1, 1924, to Aug. 16, 1924; on leave of absence and en route to station, to Sept. 23, 1924; at San Francisco, Calif., Assistant to District Engineer, 1st San Francisco, Calif., Engineer District, to Jan. 10, 1925; District Engineer, 1st San Francisco, Calif., Engineer District, in charge of river and harbor and fortification work, and on additional duty with Organized Reserves, 9th Corps Area, to (Commissioned June 27, 1925, as Member of California Débris Commission; accepted July 13, 1925; relieved Oct. 22, 1926) Aug. 27, 1927; (on temporary duty at Engineer Organized Reserve Camp, Del Monte, Calif., July 9, to 24, 1926, and July 8, to 22, 1927); on leave of absence and en route to station to Sept. 13, 1927; at Fort Lewis, Wash., commanding 2nd Battalion, 6th Engineers, and in charge of Aerial Survey of Fort Lewis, Wash., Reservation to Aug. 31, 1929; (additional duty as Chemical Warfare Officer, 3rd Division, Sept. 14, 1927, to Aug. 22, 1929; as senior instructor, infantry and basic courses, Fort Lewis Citizens' Military Training Camp, 1928; as executive officer, Fort Lewis Citizens' Military Training Camp, 1929 and as senior instructor, Engineer Organized Reserve Camp, Fort Lewis, July 15, to 28, 1928, and July 14, to 27, 1929); on leave of absence and en route to station, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, SEPT. 14, 1930.)

Sept. 23, 1929; at Chicago, Ill., Headquarters 6th Corps Area, Assistant Chief of Staff for military intelligence, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As representative of the Chemical Warfare Service at General Headquarters he rendered valuable services in the solution of many important problems relating to the offensive use of gas and also in planning more effective methods for the issue of equipment and for training in gas warfare. Later, as chief gas officer of the 1st Army, he was charged with the entire responsibility of the gas warfare in that army during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. By great ability and untiring energy, his efforts resulted in the prevention of large numbers of casualties and fatalities from enemy gases as well as increasing the use of gas against the enemy, thereby contributing to the success of the American arms."

Service Medals: Victory Medal with four battle clasps.

4647... (Born Wis.) .. **CLARENCE L. STURDEVANT** ..... (Ap'd Wis.) ... 6  
 (Clarence Lynn Sturdevant, Born Aug. 1, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At Seattle, Wash., District Engineer, Jan. 25, 1919, to Oct. 12, 1919; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 6th Engineers, Oct. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920.

Nov. 20, 1921; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, Nov. 23, 1921, to June 8, 1925; on leave of absence to Sept. 1, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1925, to June 20, 1926, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, June 21, 1926, to July 1, 1930.

**4648...** (Born Nebr.) . . . **EARL JAMES ATKISSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Calif.) . . . **7**  
(Born Aug. 12, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 16, 1919.

At Camp Benning, Ga., Senior Instructor, Department of Engineering, Infantry School, Sept. 8, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 11, 1920.

Apr. 14, 1920; at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Commanding Officer, Apr. 16, 1920, to  
(TRANSFERRED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.)

June 20, 1923; at London, England, Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, Dec. 20, 1923, to July 31, 1925; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Corps Area Chemical Warfare Officer, Sept. 12, 1925, to Mar. 16, 1926.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 16, 1926,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Distinguished Service Order of Great Britain.

Awarded Congressional Life Saving Medal "In recognition of the gallant conduct displayed by him in assisting in rescuing two officers from the perils of the sea near Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Jan. 27, 1922."

**Civil History:—**Manager, Atkissons' and Atkisson and Moodey, Sanger, Calif.

**4649...** (Born Iowa) . . . . . **RICHARD T. COINER** . . . . . (Ap'd Wash.) . . . **8**  
(Richard Tide Coiner, Born Dec. 26, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At New York City, Assistant to District Engineer, Dec. 11, 1918, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JAN. 29, 1920.

Sept. 23, 1920; at New Orleans, La., as District Engineer, 4th Mississippi River District, Sept. 30, 1920, to June 1, 1924; at Portland, Ore., District Engineer, Portland Engineer District, June 6, 1924, to Apr. 24, 1927; additional duty with Organized Reserves, Sept., 1921, to May, 1924; and Feb., 1925, to Apr., 1927; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Engineers, Apr. 29, 1927, to Aug. 8, 1928; at Fort Humphreys, Va., Instructor of River and Harbor Engineering at the Engineer School, Aug. 8, 1928, to—

**4650...** (Born Mass.) . . . **LAWRENCE W. McINTOSH** . . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **9**  
(Lawrence Wright McIntosh, Born Aug. 24, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE (AERONAUTICS), AUG. 20, 1918.

At McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, student officer, Air Service Engineering School, Nov. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Nov. 1, 1920, when he was graduated; assumed command of McCook Field, during Commanding Officer's absence, Nov. 1, 1920, to Nov. 18, 1920; detailed as Adjutant and Personnel Adjutant, Assistant to Commanding Officer, Assistant to Chief, Engineering Division, and Assistant Commandant, Air Service Engineering School, Nov. 18, 1920; relieved as Adjutant and Personnel Adjutant, July 22, 1921; relieved as Assistant to Commanding Officer, Assistant to Chief, Engineering Division, and Assistant Commandant, Air Service Engineering School, Nov. 30, 1922; detailed as Chief, Engineering Division, Commanding Officer, McCook Field, and Commandant, Air Service Engineering School, Nov. 30, 1922, to Aug. 31, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1924, to June 20, 1925, when he was graduated; assigned to Air Service Detachment, June 20, 1925, to Sept. 6, 1925; at Washington, D. C., Office Chief of Air Service, and detailed as Chief, Industrial War Plans Division, Sept. 6, 1925, to Oct. 31, 1926; Chief, Materiel Liaison Section, Oct. 31, 1926, to Aug. 20, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1927, to June 30, 1928, when he was graduated; assigned to Office, Chief of Air Corps, Executive Officer, July 1, 1928, to—

**4651...** (Born Calif.) . **ROBERT S. A. DOUGHERTY** ... (Ap'd Calif.) ... **10**  
(Robert Starts Aloysius Dougherty, Born Nov. 3, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 13, 1919.

**Civil History:—**Engineer, Bethlehem Steel Co., 1919; Manager of Patent Department, Bethlehem Steel Co., 1920; Manager of Development and Research Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., 1926.

Address: c/o Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

**4652...** (Born Iowa) . . . . . **WILLIAM E. DUNN**† . . . . . (Ap'd Iowa) ... **11**  
(William Eugene Dunn, Born Jan. 1, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918.

RESIGNED, NOV. 20, 1919.

After resignation was in business at Cresco, Iowa, Detroit, Mich., and Chicago, Ill. At Cresco, Iowa, on Feb. 18, 1925, killed his father and his mother and committed suicide.

DIED, SUICIDE, FEB. 18, 1925, AT CRESCO, IOWA: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1925.

**4653...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **JAMES H. BURNS** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **12**  
(James Henry Burns, Born Sept. 13, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., in Office, Chief of Ordnance, on powder and explosives work, Oct., 1918, to

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 19, 1918.

Feb. 19, 1919; in charge Nitrogen Fixation Activities of Ordnance Department, Mar., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 21, 1920.)

June, 1922, during which time was twice detailed as Assistant to the Senate Agricultural Committee investigating Muscle Shoals Nitrogen Fixation and Power Plants; Chief of Ammunition Division of Manufacturing Service of Ordnance Department, July, 1921, to June, 1922; at San Francisco, Calif., Headquarters, as Corps Area Ordnance Officer, July, 1922, to June, 1923; at Boise, Idaho, attending Corps Area Polo Tournament as official representative May, 1923; at Washington, D. C., Office of Assistant Secretary of War on duties pertaining to supervision of peace time procurement of supplies and war plans, July, 1923, to Aug., 1926; student officer, Army Industrial College, Jan., 1926, to June, 1926, when he was graduated; student officer, Army War College, Sept., 1926, to June, 1927, when he was graduated; at Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J., Commanding Officer, July, 1927, to —

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services, in a position of great responsibility, first as chief of the explosives branch, design section, gun division, in which capacity he was charged with the production of sufficient explosives, propellants, and shell loading for the needs of the American Government and her allies; and later as chief of the explosives section, production division, with securing the necessary production of explosives, propellants, and assembly of ammunition to meet the needs of America in the World War."

4654... (Born Dak.) . . . . . **EVERETT S. HUGHES** . . . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . . 13  
(Everett Strait Hughes, Born Oct. 21, 1885.)

#### Military History:—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 19, 1918.

At Chicago, Ill., Chief of Chicago District Ordnance Office, to Feb. 18, 1920, Ordnance Central Department to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 21, 1920.)

Oct. 11, 1920; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Ordnance Officer, 6th Corps Area, to Sept. 4, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to June 27, 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School to June 22, 1923, when he was graduated; Instructor, General Staff School, to Aug. 18, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College to Aug. 18, 1928, when he was graduated; duty with War Department General Staff to —

4655... (Born Ky.) . . . . . **THOMAS J. SMITH** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 14  
(Thomas Jefferson Smith, Born Aug. 18, 1885.)

#### Military History:—

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 19, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector of Ordnance Establishments, Feb. 1, 1919, to July 1, 1919; at San Francisco, Calif., Department Ordnance Officer, Western Department, July 28, 1919, to Feb. 20, 1920; temporary duty, Headquarters Western Department, Feb. 20, 1920, to Apr. 30, 1920; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Depart-

ment Ordnance Officer and Commanding Officer, Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, May 6, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APR. 3, 1920.

(RELIEVED FROM ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 4, 1920.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 4, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 21, 1920.)

June 7, 1923; at Benicia, Calif., Commanding Officer, Benicia Arsenal, July 17, 1923, to July 6, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, Sept. 1, 1925, to Feb. 1, 1926, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Chief, Ammunition Division, Technical Staff, Office of Chief of Ordnance, Feb. 1, 1926, to Aug. 15, 1926; Chief, Ammunition Division, Manufacturing Service, Office, Chief of Ordnance, Sept. 3, 1926 to June 23, 1930; at Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., Chief of Manufacturing Operations, July 29, 1931, to—

**4656... (Born W. Ind.) . . . . HALVOR G. COULTER . . . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . . 15**  
(Halvor Geigus Coulter, Born Apr. 17, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APR. 20, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 16, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Awarded

Medal and citation order of university palms, grade of officer d'academie (Silver palms), Paris, Nov., 1919.

**Civil History:—**Dramatist and playwright; author of several three act plays which have been produced but not published.

**4657... (Born Ohio) . ROGER SHEFFIELD PARROTT . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . 16**  
(Born Mar. 25, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918.

In Germany with 7th Field Artillery, May 14, to Aug., 1919, and with 6th Field Artillery to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 6, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 6, 1920; at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, at Field Artillery School, Nov. 1, 1920, to June 25, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 29, 1923, to June 25, 1924, when he was graduated, and Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1924, to July 1, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1928, to June 27, 1929, when he was graduated; at Princeton, New Jersey, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Princeton University, Aug. 19, 1929, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.**

"For extraordinary heroism in action against hostile Moros on Patian Island, P. I., July 4, 1909. During the attack on the Moro stronghold he commanded with great gallantry and coolness a mountain-gun detachment. In the face of enemy fire, the mountain gun was dragged to and held by block and tackle within a few yards of the hostile position, from which place he directed a heavy fire on the enemy, and replaced his gunner when the latter was severely wounded. When the assault on the

enemy's position took place and the gun commanded by Lieutenant Parrott could no longer be fired, he took command of the men in his immediate vicinity, gallantly leading them forward, and engaging the charging enemy in a hand-to-hand Combat."

**4658...** (Born Ga.) ... **WEST CHUTE JACOBS\***... (Ap'd at Large)... **17**  
(Born Dec. 9, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 5, 1918.

RESIGNED, JULY 30, 1919.

**Civil History:—**Office Engineer, The Standard Textile Products Co., 320 Broadway, New York City; member of firm, Price and Co., Investment Securities, to—  
Address: c/o Price and Co., 60 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.

\*Son of Brigadier General Joshua West Jacobs, U. S. A.

**4659...** (Born Mass.) ... **OLIVER A. DICKINSON**... (Ap'd Mass.)... **18**  
(Oliver Andrews Dickinson, Born May 22, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 24, 1918.

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 9, 1919.)

At Fort Kamahameha, Hawaii, Coast Defense Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Oahu, Jan. 24, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 10, 1920.

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.)

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan., 1921; at Schofield Barracks, T. H., with 13th Field Artillery, but retained on duty as Quartermaster, Coast Defense of Oahu, to Jan., 1921, when reported at Schofield Barracks, for duty with 13th Field Artillery, Jan., 1921, to Dec. 16, 1922; en route to U. S.; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 10th Field Artillery, May 8, 1923, to Aug., 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1923, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; detailed to General Staff Corps, July 2, 1924; at Boston, Mass., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters, 1st Corps Area, July 9, 1924, to July 6, 1927; at Wichita, Kans., Unit Instructor, 340th Field Artillery, Aug. 30, 1927, to —

**4660...** (Born Mont.) ... **RICHARD E. CUMMINS**... (Ap'd Mont.)... **19**  
(Richard Edgar Cummins, Born Dec. 16, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1919.

At Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Remount Depot, Nov. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 28, 1920; at Detroit, Mich., Cavalry Instructor, Michigan National Guard, Nov. 2, 1920, to June 30, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Service School, Sept. 2, 1924, to June 19, 1925; when he was graduated, and placed on General Staff Eligible List; at San Antonio, Tex., with Organized Reserves, June 25, 1925, to June 30, 1929; at Detroit, Mich., Cavalry Instructor, Michigan National Guard, Sept. 12, 1929, to —

**4661**... (Born Wis.) .. **TELESPHOR G. GOTTSCHALK**.... (Ap'd Wis.) ... **20**  
(Telephor George Gottschalk, Born Nov. 13, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918.

At Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Field Artillery Liaison Officer, with the Ordnance Department, Sept. 28, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 9, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 22, 1923, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, Department of Tactics, Advanced Course, The Field Artillery School, June 23, 1923 to July 31, 1924; graduate, The Advanced Course, The Field Artillery School, 1924; at Milwaukee, Wis., Senior Instructor, of Field Artillery, Wisconsin National Guard, Aug. 1, 1924, to May 31, 1928; at Fort Bragg, N. C., member of The Field Artillery Board, June 1, 1928, to —

**4662**... (Born Iowa) . . . . . **HARVEY D. HIGLEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Iowa) ... **21**  
(Harvey Douglas Higley, Born July 16, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Operations Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, from Dec. 16, 1918; assigned as member of General Staff Corps for the emergency, Apr. 25, 1919; in Enlisted Personnel Section, Operations Division, General Staff, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 2, 1920; at Coblenz, Germany, Commanding 2nd Battalion, 6th Field Artillery, American Forces in Germany, to Apr. 22, 1922; at Fort Hamilton and Montauk, N. Y., with same unit, to July 6, 1922; at Washington, D. C., Chief, Training Section, Office, Chief of Field Artillery to July 20, 1924; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Advance Course, Field Artillery School, to July 16, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to July 28, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, at Cavalry School, to Aug. 16, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to —

**4663**... (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JAMES W. LYON** . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) ... **22**  
(James Wilbur Lyon, Born Oct. 6, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 17, 1918.

(DETAILED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, JAN. 13, 1919.)

At Camp Holabird, Md., with Motor Transport Corps, Jan. 13, 1919, to Sept., 1919; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Reserve Officers' Training Corps, University of Pittsburgh, Sept., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN 20, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb., 1921;

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, FEB., 1921.)

at Fort Greble and Adams, R. I., Feb., 1921, to Mar., 1922; at Buffalo, N. Y., with Organized Reserves, Mar., 1922, to July, 1923;

(TRANSFERRED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, MAY 26, 1923.)

at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., July, 1923, to July, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army Industrial College, Sept., 1924 to Feb., 1925, when he was graduated; Office, Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, Feb., 1925, to July, 1929, at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Aug., 1929, to—

4664... (Born N. J.) ..... **HAROLD GEIGER**† ..... (Ap'd N. J.) ... 23  
(Born Oct. 7, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

At Ross Field, Calif., on Air Service duty, Mar. 22, 1920, to

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.)

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb. 13, 1921; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, G-2, Mar. 3, to Apr. 15, 1921; en route to and on duty in Berlin, Germany, as Assistant Military Attaché for Aviation, Apr. 18, 1921, to Jan. 14, 1925; en route to U. S. and at Langley Field, Va., in charge of mobilization plans, Feb. 7 to Sept. 19, 1925; student officer at Air Service Tactical School, Sept. 28, 1925, to June 21, 1926, when he was graduated; at Phillips Field, Aberdeen, Md., commanding 49th Bombardment Squadron, July 22, 1926, to May 17, 1927, when as result of an airplane accident he received burns from which he

DIED, MAY 17, 1927, AT MIDDLETOWN, PA.: AGED 42.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1929.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A. (POSTHUMOUSLY), MAY 17, 1927,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

4665... (Born N. Y.) .. **RODNEY HAMILTON SMITH**. (Ap'd at Large) ... 24  
(Born Nov. 20, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 14, 1918.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, Feb. 16, to Dec. 17, 1919;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

at Fort Totten, N. Y., Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, Quartermaster and Finance Officer, Dec. 17, 1919 to

(RELIEVED QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 30, 1920.)

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov. 28, 1920; at Fort Totten, N. Y., on post duty, Nov. 28, 1920 to Jan. 3, 1921; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Commanding Post, Jan. 4, 1921 to July 17, 1921; at Newport, R. I., student officer, Naval War College, July 18, 1921 to June 4, 1922 when he was graduated; on leave of absence and en route to new station to Aug. 20, 1922; at Camp Eustis, Va., Athletic Officer and on Board duty, to Oct. 4, 1922 and Commanding the 51st Coast Artillery, to Jan. 2, 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 4, 1923 to June 20, 1923 when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 24, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 27, 1923 to June 30, 1924 when he was graduated; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor and Director, Department of Military Art., Coast Artillery School, July 6, 1924 to Aug. 17, 1927; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 18, 1928 to June 25, 1928, when he was graduated; en route to the Territory of Hawaii to Aug. 23,

1928; at Fort Ruger, T. H., Commanding the Second Battalion, 55th Coast Artillery, Aug 24, 1928 to May 31, 1930 at Fort DeRussy, T. H., on duty at Headquarters, Hawaiian Separate Coast Artillery Brigade, as Chief of Staff, June, 1930 to Mar., 1931; detailed to War Department General Staff, Apr. 18, 1931; en route to Washington, D. C., Mar. 21, 1931, to —

**4666**... (Born N. C.) . . . **ALEXANDER L. JAMES, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **25**  
(Alexander Long James, Jr., Born Aug. 6, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 23, 1920,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,  
ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**4667**... (Born La.) . . . . . **ALBERT L. LOUSTALOT** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **26**  
(Albert Lawrence Loustalot, Born Feb. 15, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

In Paris, with American Visitors Bureau, Dec. 21, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APR. 7, 1919.

June 10, 1919; on duty in Paris, France, to Nov. 3, 1919; left Paris, as Member of the Inter-Allied Baltic Commission to the Baltic States to Jan. 18, 1920; at Berlin, Germany, with the American Commission (later Embassy) Jan. 20, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec. 2, 1922, as Assistant Military Attaché; Military Attaché to Lithuania, Latvia, Esthonia and Finland, Dec. 3, 1922, to Nov. 23, 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Dec. 8, 1923, to June 10, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Oct. 16, 1924, to Aug. 16, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1927, to June 12, 1928, when he was graduated; General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Headquarters, 9th Corps Area, July 2, 1928, to —

**4668**... (Born Ky.) . . . . . **RICHARD DONOVAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **27**  
(Born Dec. 2, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 5, 1918.

At Fort Washington, Md., Apr. 15, 1919, to June 10, 1919; in France, with American Expeditionary Forces and American Forces in France, June 19, 1919, to Nov. 11, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 39th Brigade, Coast Artillery, Nov. 24, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 15, 1920; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sept. 19, 1920, to June 30, 1921, when he was graduated with degree of Master of Science; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director of the Department of Engineering, The Coast Artillery School, Aug. 15, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., Member of the Coast Artillery Board, Sept. 1, 1923, to Sept. 14, 1924; student officer, Advanced Course, The Coast Artillery School, Sept. 15, 1924, to June 15, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 15, 1925, to June 15, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Headquarters Fourth Coast Artillery District, July 25, 1926, to —

**4669...** (Born Calif.) . . . **ROBERT CLIVE RODGERS** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **28**  
(Born Mar. 17, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917.

In France, Motor Transport Officer, 1st Army Corps, June, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919; Chief Motor Transport Officer, First Army, Apr. 4, 1919, to Apr. 24, 1919; at Neufchateau, France, with Motor Transport Officer, Advanced Section, Service of Supply, May 2, to June, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief Motor Transport Corps, July to Aug. 30, 1919; at Camp Holabird, Md., student officer, Motor Transport School, Aug. 30, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 8, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov. 11, 1920; at Fort Brown, San Benito, Camp Sam Fordyce, Camp McAllen, Tex., commanding 3rd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Nov. 11, 1920, to Sept., 1921; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Cavalry School, Sept., 1921, to July, 1922 when he was graduated; at Camp Knox, Ky., July to Aug., 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1922, to June, 1923, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; at Omaha, Nebr., Headquarters, 7th Corps Area, Division, June, 1923, to Instructor, 24th Cavalry, Feb., 1924; at Salt Lake City, Utah, Instructor, 116th Cavalry, Utah National Guard, Mar., 1924, to Aug., 1925; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Executive Officer, 162nd Cavalry Brigade, and 162nd Machine Gun Squadron, Sept., 1925, to Jan., 1929; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, First Reserve Area (Ninth Corps Area) Jan., 1929, to —

**4670...** (Born Mo.) . . . **HOMER HAVRON SLAUGHTER** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **29**  
(Born Feb. 26, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

At Omsk, Siberia, American Military Representative and Liaison Officer for American Expeditionary Forces with Kolchak Forces, to Dec. 20, 1919; at Headquarters American Expeditionary Forces, Siberia, and with Ataman Semenov, to Jan. 1, 1920; at Vladivostok, with Headquarters American Expeditionary Forces, Siberia, to Apr. 1, 1920; (awarded Czecho-Slovak War Cross, Apr. 1, 1920, for services with Czech Army in Russia in summer of 1918); returned to U. S. Apr. 28, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 28, 1920.

at Washington, D. C., with Military Information Division, General Staff, May 28, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 23, 1920; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1920, to June 30, 1924 (appointed Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Oct. 8, 1920) at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1924, to June 5, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 23, 1925, to June 19, 1926, when he was graduated as a distinguished graduate; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, June 20, 1926, to June 20, 1930; (Assistant Chief of G-2 Section at the Command and General Staff School, from June 30, 1927); at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug., 1930, to—

Awarded the John Hus Medal by the Czecho-Slovak Republic, Mar., 1920.

Service Medal: Victory with defensive Sector Clasp.

**4671...** (Born La.) . . . . . **SANDERFORD JARMAN** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **30**  
(Born Nov. 24, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to the Chief of Coast Artillery, Dec. 17, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Apr. 1, 1922; on temporary duty in Europe at London, Paris, Berlin, Rome and Vienna, and returning to the United States, Nov. 18, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor, Department of Military Art, Coast Artillery School, to Aug. 8, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 20, 1924, when he was graduated as a Distinguished Graduate; on leave of absence to Sept. 22, 1924; on temporary duty at Headquarters, 9th Corps Area, to Oct. 7, 1924; en route to Philippine Islands, arriving at Manila, Nov. 9, 1924; at Fort Mills, P. I., Executive Officer at Post and commanding 3rd Battalion, 59th Coast Artillery, to Sept. 21, 1926, en route to United States and from San Francisco, Calif., to New York on "Cambrai," to Nov. 8, 1926; at Washington, D. C., Assistant in Organization and Training Section, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, to Nov. 1, 1929; in charge Organization and Training Section, office Chief of Coast Artillery to June 30, 1930; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Department of Tactics, Senior Instructor of Coast Artillery, July 1, 1930, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. From Sept. 14 to Nov. 26, 1918, as G-3, and later chief of staff of the commanding general, American Railway Artillery Reserve, with the 1st and 2nd American Armies during the Meuse-Argonne offensive and the offensive planned to be launched by the 2nd American Army on Nov. 11, 1918, he displayed the highest qualities as an organizer, and by his untiring energy and zeal, good judgment, and general excellence, as well as great technical ability, contributed largely to the success of the command."

Awarded

Meritorious Service Citation Certificate by the Commanding General, American Expeditionary Forces, for exceptionally meritorious and Conspicuous Services in Operations Section, Railway Artillery Reserve.

4672... (Born Ohio) ..... **CLAIR W. BAIRD** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... 31  
(Clair Warren Baird, Born Sept. 23, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., in office, Chief of Coast Artillery, part of time as Chief of Materiel Section and part as Chief of Personnel Section, Oct. 1, 1917, to

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 2, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 9, 1921; at San Francisco, Calif., Harbor Defense Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1921, to Mar. 15, 1924; at Fort Adams, R. I., Harbor Defenses of Narragansett Bay, Mar. 15, 1924, to Oct. 1, 1924, on detached service with Coast Artillery Rifle Team; (with Coast Artillery Rifle Team, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; Captain Coast Artillery Rifle Team, 1924 and 1925); at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Coast Artillery, Oct. 1, 1924, to Oct., 1927, part time as Assistant Plans and Training Officer and part as Chief of Gunnery Section; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Oct. 1, 1927, to June, 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1928, to June, 1929, when he was graduated, and placed on General Staff Eligible List; at Fort Totten, N. Y., in Command of Submarine Mine Depot, June 28, 1929, to Feb. 15, 1931; at Fort Monroe, Va., in Command of Submarine Mine Depot, Feb. 16, 1931, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the Chief of Coast Artillery during the entire period of the war and as Chief of the Personnel Section from Sept. 24, 1918, he displayed foresight, excellent judgment, and marked ability in the preparation and execution of plans for the effective accomplishment of the duties assigned to the Coast Artillery Corps in the operations in France, thereby rendering services of great value to the Government."

**4673...** (Born Conn.) . . . **EDWARD W. PUTNEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . . **32**  
(Edward Willis Putney, Born June 7, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

At Cambridge, Mass., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Dec. 18, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 19, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1923; at Fort Monroe, Va., with Coast Artillery Board, Oct. 3, to Dec. 31, 1923; student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Jan., 1924, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; with 12th Coast Artillery, July 1, to 31, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Fort Monroe, Va., Member, Coast Artillery Board, July, 1925, to Feb. 1, 1928; at Fort Mills, P. I., with 59th Coast Artillery, Apr. 21, 1928, to Jan. 6, 1930; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Coast Artillery, temporary duty, Feb. 17, 1930, to Aug. 14, 1930; designated as student officer, Army War College, Washington, D. C., class of 1930-1931.

**4674...** (Born Tenn.) . . . **GILBERT MARSHALL** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **33**  
(Born July 20, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

At Blois, France, Executive Officer, Casual Officers' Depot, Jan. 14, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Tours, France, attached to 1st Section, General Staff, Service of Supplies, Feb. 22, 1919, to June 15, 1919; en route to the United States and station to July 18, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., temporary duty, to Sept. 8, 1919; at Washington, D. C. with the War Department General Staff, G-2, Sept. 11, 1919 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

July 2, 1922; on leave of absence to Aug. 2, 1922; at Camp Eustis, Va., duty with Camp Headquarters to Dec. 20, 1922; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Advanced Course, Dec. 21, 1922 to June 28, 1923, when he was graduated; at Camp Knox, Ky., Assistant Instructor, Summer Training Camps, to July 25, 1923; on leave of absence to Sept. 6, 1923, at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 7, 1923 to June 23, 1924, when he was graduated; at Atlanta and Fort McPherson, Ga., with the Organized Reserves, July 4, 1924 to July 18, 1929; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding the Harbor Defenses of Southern New York and the 5th Coast Artillery July 30, 1929, to—

**4675...** (Born Mo.) ... **HENRY C. K. MUHLENBERG.....** (Ap'd Pa.) ... **34**  
 (Henry Clinton Kress Muhlenberg, Born Nov. 6, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, in charge of Materiel Department, Technical Division, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 28, 1920.

May, 1920; at Waco, Tex., commanding Rich Field, to

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec., 1920; at Seattle, Wash., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Washington, to July, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Seattle, Wash., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to Feb., 1929; at Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio, Air Officer, 5th Corps Area, to —

**4676...** (Born Tenn.) ... **LOUIS L. PENDLETON.....** (Ap'd Tenn.) ... **35**  
 (Louis Lindsay Pendleton, Born Sept. 18, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 19, 1919.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 20, 1919.

At Fort Mason, Calif., at General Supply Depot, Nov. 26, 1919, to

(RELIEVED AS QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 30, 1920.)

June 30, 1920; at Fort Winfield Scott, Calif., July, 1920, to

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb., 1922; at Louisville, Ky., with Organized Reserves, to Jan., 1924; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Command and General Staff School, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Des Moines, Iowa, with Organized Reserves, June, 1925, to Aug., 1928; at Washington, D. C., Army War College, Library, Aug., 1928, to —

**4677...** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **JOHN F. CURRY.....** (Ap'd N. Y.) ... **36**  
 (John Francis Curry, Born Apr. 22, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

At Toul, France, Chief of Staff, Air Service, Second Army, Oct., 1918, to (service over lines as pilot and observer; credited with one German Observation Balloon);

COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, MAY 10, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APR. 6, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR CORPS, AUG. 11, 1920.)

1920; at Honolulu, T. H., Air Officer, Hawaiian Department, 1920 to 1923; at McCook Field, Ohio, student officer, A. S., Engineering School, Aug., 1923, to July, 1924; Chief, A. S. Engineering Division, Commandant A. S., Engineering School, Commanding Officer, 1924, to 1927; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, to 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1929, when he was

graduated; Instructor, Command and General Staff School, to July, 1930; at Langley Field Va., Assistant Commandant A. C., Tactical School, July, 1930, to —  
Awarded French decoration officier de L'Etoile Noir."

**4678**... (Born Md.) . . . . **JAMES EUGENE CHANEY** . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . **37**  
(Born Mar. 16, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF AIR SERVICE, APR. 7, 1919.

At Rome, Italy, Assistant Military Attaché, (Aviation), Oct., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, JULY 1, 1920.

June, 1924; U. S. Delegate at International Congresses on Aviation Legislation, at Monte Carlo, Dec., 1921, at Prague, Sept., 1922 and at Rome, Italy, Apr., 1924; en route to United States and on leave June, 1924, to Sept. 13, 1924; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Sept. 14, 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; on leave of absence July to Aug. 19, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Brooks Field, Tex., Commandant, Air Corps Primary Flying School, June, 1926, to June, 1927; at Kelly Field, Texas, Commandant, Air Corps Advanced Flying School, June, 1927, to Aug. 6, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1930, to —

Decorations: Officer of the Crown of Italy; Italian War Cross; Italian War Zone Medal.

Service Medal: Victory Medal.

**4679**... (Born Ala.) . . . . . **THOMAS A. TERRY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **38**  
(Thomas Alexander Terry, Born Nov. 22, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

Returned to U. S. from France, Apr. 5, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Adjutant, 31st Coast Artillery Brigade, Oct. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 1, 1920; at San Francisco, Calif., Assistant G-3, Headquarters 9th Corps Area, Aug. 4, 1920, to July 1, 1925; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Sept. 7, 1925, to July 1, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1926, to June 17, 1927, when he was graduated; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Instructor of Coast Artillery, Department of Tactics, Aug. 16, 1927, to July 7, 1929; Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, United States Military Academy, July 7, 1929, to —

**4680**... (Born Tenn.) . . **EDWARD N. WOODBURY\*** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **39**  
(Edward Nicoll Woodbury, Born June 30, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

At Chaumont, France, Welfare Inspector, G-1, General Headquarters, Mar. 20, to Apr. 17, 1919; en route to United States, Apr. 17, to May 24, 1919; duty with Morale Branch, War Department, Washington, D. C., to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 15, 1920; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter "General Mills" to Aug. 17, 1921; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Torpedo Depot, to Aug. 17, 1925; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, to Aug. 23, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 19, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Hancock, N. Y., Adjutant, 7th Coast Artillery and Harbor Defenses of Sandy Hook, to Mar. 15, 1928; Plans and Training Officer and Group I Commander, Harbor Defenses of Sandy Hook and 7th Coast Artillery, to —

\*Grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General Daniel P. Woodbury, Class of 1836; Nephew of Colonel Thomas C. Woodbury, Class of 1872.

**4681**... (Born N. Y.) ..... **PHILIP GORDON** ..... (Ap'd at Large) ... **40**  
(Born Aug. 15, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

At Camp Holabird, Md., Assistant to Commanding Officer, Training School, June 14, 1920, to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 13, 1923; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Advanced Course, Cavalry School, Jan. 15, to June 4, 1923 when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 20, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1923 to June 21, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Clark, Tex., with the 5th Cavalry, June 23, 1924 to Apr. 25, 1926; sick, and on leave of absence, to Aug. 17, 1926; at Baltimore, Md., Headquarters, 3rd Corps Area, on temporary duty, to Aug. 25, 1926; at Towson, Md., with the 62nd Cavalry Division, Reserves, Aug. 25, 1926 to Sept. 6, 1929; at Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md., student officer, Motor Transport School, and on duty at the depot, Sept. 6, 1929 to Apr. 28, 1930; at Fort Howard, Md., with the 12th Infantry, Apr. 28, 1930 to

**4682**... (Born Ohio) . **WILLIAM JAY FITZMAURICE** .... (Ap'd Ohio) ... **41**  
(Born July 26, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, APR. 5, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, General Staff, Feb. 25, 1919, to June 19; at Givres, France, commanding Provisional Guard Regiment, July 11, to Aug. 29; at Coblenz, Germany, with 8th Infantry, Sept. 10 to Dec. 20, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 56th Infantry, Mar. 27, to May 1, 1920; commanding 19th Machine Gun Battalion, May 2 to June 20; Camp Exchange Officer, June 20 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1920.)

Sept. 30; at Aviation General Supply Depot, Little Rock, Ark., commanding Depot, Oct. 1 to 21; at Montgomery, Ala., commanding Aviation Repair Depot, Oct. 25, 1920, to May 1, 1922.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 24, 1922,

## FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

**Civil History:**—Realtor, 1923, to 1925; Investigator of Charity Fund raising promotions for the City of Los Angeles, Calif., 1926, to 1930.

**4683...** (Born N. H.) ..... **CARL C. OAKES**..... (Ap'd N. H.) ... **42**  
(Carl Cogswell Oakes, Born Nov. 22, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

Division Inspector, 78th Division, Jan. 23, 1919, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919.

June 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., additional member, War Department General Staff, July 10, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO FINANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 12, 1920.)

Oct. 26, 1920; at Camp Pike, Ark., Finance Officer, 3rd Division, Nov. 20, 1920, to Sept. 20, 1921; at Fort Riley, Kans., Finance Officer, Oct. 3, 1921, to Nov. 5, 1923; at Omaha, Nebr., Corps Area, Finance Officer, Seventh Corps Area, Nov. 11, 1923, to July 2, 1924; at Washington, D. C., additional member War Department General Staff, G-4, Aug. 1, 1924, to June 30, 1927; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Sept. 15, 1927, to June 24, 1929, when he was graduated; at Boston, Mass., Corps Area, Finance Officer, 1st Corps Area, Aug. 1, 1929, to —

**4684...** (Born S. C.) ..... **JOHN T. KENNEDY**..... (Ap'd S. C.) ... **43**  
(John Thomas Kennedy, Born July 22, 1885.)

**Military History:**—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918.

On march with 1st Division from Vaux, France, to Coblenz, Germany, Nov. 13, to Dec. 13, 1918; crossed Rhine and took position on east bank, Dec. 14, 1918, to Jan., 1919; at Lutzel, Germany, appointed Commandant of School for Care of Animals at Coblenz, Jan., 1919, to Mar., 1919; returned to United States and landed at Boston, Apr. 4, 1919; at Fort Sill, Okla., Instructor, Field Artillery School, Apr., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

June, 1922; served on Field Artillery Training Regulations Board, June, 1922, to Sept., 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; Instructor Command and General Staff School, June, 1924, to July, 1926; at Auburn, Ala., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, July, 1926, to —

Officer of the Order of Etoile Noir, French.

**4685...** (Born Wis.) ..... **BLAINE A. DIXON**..... (Ap'd Wis.) ... **44**  
(Blaine Andrew Dixon, Born Apr. 22, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, RETIRED, JULY 20, 1919,

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY, 27, 1921,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**Civil History:**—Realtor, Los Angeles, Calif., 1921, to 1926; Assistant Federal Prohibition Administrator, Headquarters, Los Angeles, 1926; Assistant Contact Officer, Sheriff's Office, Los Angeles, 1927 to 1930.

4686... (Born N. H.) . . . . . **RAY L. AVERY** . . . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . . 45  
(Ray Longfellow Avery, Born July 15, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1918.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Drawing, Apr. 22, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

July 24, 1920; Instructor in Department of Drawing, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1920.)

July 1, 1921; American Forces in Germany, July 1, 1921, to July 1, 1922; at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., July 1, 1922, to Nov. 15, 1924; at LaCarne, Ohio, Erie Proving Ground, Nov. 15, 1924, to Aug. 30, 1925; at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Aug. 30, 1925, to

(TRANSFERRED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, MAR. 8, 1926.)

Apr. 21, 1926; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, Apr. 21, 1926, to May 20, 1927; Office, Chief, Militia Bureau, May 20, 1927, to June 5, 1930; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1930, to —

4687... (Born Ind.) . . . . . **HORACE M. HICKAM** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 46  
(Horace Meek Hickam, Born Aug. 14, 1885.)

**Military History:**—

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 22, 1917.

At Carlstrom Field, Fla., in command Pursuit School, and at Dorr Field, Fla., in command Aerial Gunnery School, Sept. 30, 1918, to Jan. 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief of the Information Division, Office of the Chief of the Air Corps, Feb., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Feb., 1923; at Kelly Field, Tex., Assistant Commandant, Advanced Flying School, and in command 10th School Group, Feb. 1923, to Aug. 1, 1925; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, to 1926, when he was graduated; rated Air Pilot; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1927, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to 1928, when he was graduated;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JULY 1, 1928.)

at Washington, D. C., Chief, Air Section, War Plans Division, to —

Awarded Silver Star and cited "for gallantry in action against Cervantes' band of Villistas at Tomochic, Mexico, Apr. 22, 1916."

4688... (Born Nebr.) ..... **OWEN R. MEREDITH**..... (Ap'd Nebr.) ... 47  
(Owen Riggs Meredith, Born Dec. 17, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

At Camp Hancock, Ga., Machine Gun School, Jan. 20, 1919, to Mar., 1919; at Fort Benning, Ga., Infantry School, in command of Machine Gun School or Head of Machine Gun Department, Mar., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct., 1920;

(TRANSFERRED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, OCT. 11, 1920.)

at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., command of 1st Gas Regiment, Oct., 1920, to Mar., 1921, Assistant Commandant, C. W. School, Mar., 1921, to July, 1923; Command of Edgewood Arsenal, Feb., 1923, to July, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, Advanced Course, to 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1925, when he was graduated; at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, Department Chemical Warfare Officer, Aug., 1925, to

(TRANSFERRED TO INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1928.)

July, 1928; at Lexington, Ky., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Kentucky, July, 1928, to—

Awarded

Treasury Department Silver Life Saving Medal "In recognition of the gallant conduct displayed by him in assisting in rescuing two officers from the perils of the sea near Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Jan. 27, 1922."

4689... (Born Ala.) ..... **JAMES C. WILLIAMS**..... (Ap'd Ala.) ... 48  
(James Clifford Williams, Born June 25, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

At Camp Benning, Ga., with regiment, Oct. 23, to Dec. 31, 1919, and Instructor, Department of Engineering, Infantry School of Arms, Jan. 1, 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 15, 1920; student officer, Field Officers' Course, Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1920, to June 15, 1921, when he was graduated; on leave of absence July and Aug., 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 4, 1921, to June 30, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Benning, Ga., with 29th Infantry, July 1, 1922, to Sept. 1, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926, when he was graduated; at Tampa, Fla., Instructor, 328th Infantry, Organized Reserves, July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1930.

4690... (Born Pa.) ... **EDWARD A. STOCKTON, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... 49  
(Edward Alexander Stockton, Jr., Born Apr. 22, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918.

Commanding 48th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, Jan. 4, to Mar. 29, 1919, when it was demobilized at Camp Grant, Ill.; returned from overseas Mar. 13, 1919; at Fort Winfield Scott, Calif., commanding 57th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, Apr., 1919, to July, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 57th Coast Artillery Corps, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1920; at Boston, Mass., Adjutant, 1st Coast Artillery District, Sept., 1920, to Aug., 1922; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Coast Artillery, Aug., 1922, to Aug., 1926; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, Sept., 1926, to June, 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1927, to June, 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Mills, P. I., with Harbor Defense Staff and 59th Coast Artillery Corps, Oct., 1928, to June, 1930; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to—

Decoration: French Croix de Guerre with silver and gilt stars.

Service medals: Victory with one battle clasp.

4691... (Born Pa.) ..... **HOMER M. GRONINGER** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) ... 50  
(Homer McLaughlin Groninger, Born July 24, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 16, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, June 21, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 1, 1921, and with Supply Division, General Staff, Jan. 1, 1921, to July 15, and in office of Chief of Cavalry, July 15, 1921, to Jan. 25, 1922; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Cavalry School, Jan. 25, to June 15, 1922, when he was graduated; at Peekskill, N. Y., and at Seagirt, N. J., at National Guard Training Camps, to Sept. 3, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, at Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1922, to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated, (distinguished graduate), and with Reserve Officers' Training Corps to Sept. 1, 1923; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Tactics, Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 15, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1925, to Aug. 25, 1926, when he was graduated; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 25, 1926, to Aug. 15, 1927; in charge of Cadet Riding Instruction and Polo, Commanding Officer, United States Military Academy Cavalry Detachment, Aug. 15, 1927, to—

4692... (Born Ind.) ..... **ROBERT E. O'BRIEN** ..... (Ap'd Ind.) ... 51  
(Robert Emmett O'Brien, Born Feb. 19, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

Commanding 305th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Division, Jan., 1919, to May, 1919; at Bloomington, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Indiana University, Sept., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Indianapolis, Ind., Instructor, Indiana National Guard, July, 1924, to Aug., 1925; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Infantry, Sept., 1925, to Aug., 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept., 1929, to June, 1930; at Fort Hayes, Ohio, Commanding 3rd Battalion, 10th Infantry and Post Commander to—

**4693**... (Born Mass.)... **JAMES H. CUNNINGHAM**... (Ap'd Mass.)... **52**  
(James Hutchins Cunningham, Born June 15, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, July 3, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 31, 1923, at Fort Monroe, Va., with Headquarters 3rd Coast Artillery District, Sept. 1, 1923, to Jan. 3, 1924; student officer, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 4, to June 15, 1924, when he was graduated; temporary duty, June 16, to Aug. 19, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1924, to June 15, 1925, when he was graduated; placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List, July 18, 1925; on leave of absence, en route to and in Paris, France, June 16, to Oct. 31, 1925; at Paris, France, student officer, Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, Nov. 1, 1925, to Sept. 15, 1927; en route to United States and leave of absence Aug. 16, to Sept. 30, 1927; at Fort Monroe, Va., Post Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1927, to Aug. 14, 1929; assigned to command 61st Coast Artillery (AA) Aug. 15, 1929, to May 14, 1930; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., June 13, 1930, to —

Service Medals: Victory medal with three battle clasps.

French decoration: Order of University Palms, grade of officer of Public Instruction, Gold Palms.

**4694**... (Born W. Va.)... **CHARLES S. JACKSON**... (Ap'd W. Va.)... **53**  
(Charles Shattuck Jackson, Born Aug. 22, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1911.

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 28, 1918.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, FEB. 17, 1919.

**Civil History:—**At Parkersburg, W. Va., Oil Producer, Jan. 1, 1911, to Mar., 1914; at Tulsa, Okla., Oil Producer, Mar., 1914, to July, 1917; at Baltimore, Md., Oil Producer, Feb. 17, 1919, to Sept., 1920; at Parkersburg, W. Va., Oil Producer, Sept., 1920, to Feb., 1922; at Baltimore, Md., Oil Producer, Feb., 1922, to Feb. 15, 1925; at Parkersburg, W. Va., Secretary, Central Bank and Trust Co., Feb. 16, 1925, to Jan. 31, 1929; at Baltimore, Md., Secretary, Federal Land Bank, and Secretary, Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Feb. 1, 1929, to —

Address: 709 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

**4695**... (Born Colo.)... **YOUR M. MARKS**... (Ap'd Idaho)... **54**  
(Your Montefiore Marks, Born Oct. 20, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, RETIRED, MAR. 3, 1919.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:**—At Chicago, Ill., in charge of manufacturing plant, B. & M. Manufacturing Co., (automobile accessories), Dec. 1, 1916, to Apr. 12, 1917; Investment banking, June 15, 1919, to Oct. 31, 1920, and from Jan., 1923, to date.

**4696...**(Born Ariz.) . . . . **STEWART O. ELTING...** . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . . . **55**  
(Stewart Oscar Elting, Born Sept. 26, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TANK CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 7, 1918.

At Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, July 25, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1920.)

Dec. 30, 1921; at Galveston, Tex., commanding the Coast Defenses of Galveston, Jan. 1, 1922, to Apr. 8, 1923; at London, England, Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, May 1, 1923, to Apr. 20, 1927; at Fort Rodman, Mass., commanding the Coast Defenses of New Bedford, Aug. 5, 1927, to Mar. 13, 1929.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAR. 13, 1929,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4697...**(Born Conn.) . . **EDWARD SEERY HAYES...** . . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . . . **56**  
(Born Feb. 28, 1886.)

**Military History:**—

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-3, 78th Division, in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, he was an important factor in the success of the division and rendered exceptional services by the persistence and courage of his front line reconnaissances; by his originality and the soundness of his plans of relief and attack; and by the clearness and correctness of all orders written by him for the operations of the division. His work was creative and constructive to a high degree and rendered in a highly meritorious manner in a position of great responsibility."

**Civil History:**—Settled in Worcester, Mass., June 1, 1920; Vice President, Worcester Foundry Co., June 1, 1920, to 1925; President, Worcester Foundry Co., June 1, 1925, to —

**4698...**(Born Nebr.) . . . . **FRANCIS L. SWARD...** . . . . (Ap'd Nebr.) . . . . **57**  
(Francis Ludwick Sward, Born Nov. 16, 1882.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Francis Jones Ludwick Sward; name changed as above, Nov. 21, 1908.

**Military History:**—

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

RESIGNED, JAN. 11, 1913.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 6, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, RESERVE CORPS, MAR. 28, 1922.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAR. 28, 1925.

**Civil History:**—Attorney at Law; Member, Board of Water Commissioners, City of Detroit, 1921-1925; President, Reserve Officers' Associations of the United States, 1921-1922.

Address: 800 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Mich.

**4699... (Born Ky.). SIMON BOLIVAR BUCKNER, Jr. (Ap'd at Large) ... 58**  
(Born July 13, 1886.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

At Denver, Colo., on General Recruiting Service, Feb. 27, to Apr. 30, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor in Infantry Tactics, May 3, 1919, to —

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 24, 1923; on leave of absence until Sept. 13, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1923 to June 5, 1924, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 20, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 21, 1924 to Sept. 3, 1925; Distinguished Graduate—1925; Instructor, General Service Schools, Sept. 4, 1925 to July 12, 1928; on leave of absence to Aug. 17, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1928 to June 30, 1929, when he was graduated. Executive Officer, Army War College, July 1, 1929, to —

**4700... (Born Minn.)... JOHN KIMBALL BROWN..... (Ap'd Minn.) ... 59**  
(Born Aug. 13, 1885.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 23, 1917, to

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1917.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 8, 1919.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 30, 1920; Instructor in French, Aug. 30, 1920 to (duty in connection with and at the Olympic Games, Apr. 17 to Aug. 30, 1920) Aug. 17, 1921; en route to France, Aug. 18 to 29, 1921; at Saumur, France, student officer, the Ecole de Cavallerie, Aug. 30, 1921 to Sept. 1, 1922; en route to the United States, Sept. 1 to 10, 1922; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor and later Director, Department of Horsemanship, Cavalry School, Sept. 16, 1922 to July 1, 1924; student officer, Advanced Course, Sept. 9, 1924 to June 30, 1925, when he was graduated; Commanding the Second Squadron, 9th Cavalry and on Board duty, July 1, 1925 to Aug. 13, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 20, 1925 to June 30, 1926 when he was graduated; sick, and on leave of absence to Sept. 22, 1926; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Commanding a squadron of the 8th Cavalry, and on duty in connection with Polo, Sept. 25, 1926 to July 12, 1928; on leave of absence to July 18, 1928; at Cleveland, Ohio, Instructor, National Guard, July 21, 1928 to —

**4701**... (Born N. Y.) . . . **GEORGE W. BEAVERS, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **60**  
(George Washington Beavers, Jr., Born Dec. 31, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

RESIGNED, OCT. 21, 1912.

Service Medals: Philippine Wars and Mexican Border Service.

**Civil History:—**Director of Athletics and Professor of Mathematics at New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1912, to June 15, 1913; Assistant Sup. Engineer, Bureau of Municipal Research, New York, Sept. 1, 1913, to Sept. 1, 1914; Consulting Engineer, Gunn-Richards & Co., 1914, to 1915; General Manager, American Ammunition Co., Paulsboro, N. J., 1915, to 1919; Consulting Engineer, 1919, to 1922; General Manager, Briggs and Stratton, Milwaukee, Wisc., 1923; Supervisor of new business, Industrial Finance Corp., New York, 1924, to 1925; President, National Industrial Bankers, Inc., 1925, to 1930; Investment Banking, 1930, to —

Address: 5 E. 44th St., New York City, N. Y.

**4702**... (Born Nebr.) . . . **CHARLES H. BONESTEEL\***. (Ap'd at Large) . . . **61**  
(Charles Hartwell Bonesteel, Born Apr. 9, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, May 26, 1919, to  
RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June, 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, 1924, to 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1925, to 1926, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Infantry, 1926, to —

\*Grandson of Brigadier-General O. D. Greene, Class of 1852; son of Major Charles H. Bonesteel, Class of 1876.

**4703**... (Born N. Y.) . . . **RICHARD D. NEWMAN**. . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **62**  
(Richard David Newman, Born July 30, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1917.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Jan. 20, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June, 1922; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., with 4th Cavalry, June 15, 1922, to Dec. 28, 1922; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Cavalry School, Jan. 5, 1923, to Aug. 15, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1923, to June 15, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Department of Tactics, Cavalry School, June 15, 1924, to Aug. 1, 1927; at Fort Myer, Va., with 3rd Cavalry, Aug. 1, 1927, to —

**4704...** (Born Ind.) . . . . . **ELBERT L. GRISELL** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . . . **63**  
 (Elbert Lynn Grisell, Born Jan. 26, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, MAR. 4, 1915.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, RETIRED, TEMPORARY, JAN. 2, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, RETIRED, SEPT. 1, 1919.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 20, 1922,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Post Adjutant Oct. 19, 1918, to Sept. 1, 1919; relieved from active duty at own request.

On active duty as Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at the San Francisco High Schools, Aug. 7, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922.

**4705...** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **THOMAS J. JOHNSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . . . **64**  
 (Thomas Jefferson Johnson, Born Mar. 6, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918.

At St. Nazaire, France, Base Section, No. 1, on embarkation duty, Dec. 2, 1918, to July 19, 1919; duty as G-1, Base Section, No. 1, in charge of embarkation, Dec. 6, 1918, to June 1, 1919; appointed Chief of Staff, Base Section, No. 1, June 2, 1919 to July 17, 1919; on duty with West Point Special Train for trip over SOS and battlefield, July 22, 1919, to Aug. 20, 1919; Officer agent of the Disbursing Officer, District of Paris, on West Point Special on trip through Italy, Aug. 20, to Sept. 15, 1919; relieved from duty with American Expeditionary Forces, and sailed for United States Sept. 17, 1919; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 3rd Field Artillery Brigade and 10th Field Artillery, Nov. 29, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug., 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept., 1921, to June, 1922, when he was graduated; student officer, General Staff School, Sept., 1922, to June, 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Sept., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; duty with War Department General Staff, G-3 Section, July, 1924, to Aug., 1926; at Culver, Ind., Reserve Officers' Training Corps duty as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug., 1926, to June, 1930; at Lexington, Ky., duty with Quartermaster Corps, Remount Purchasing and Breeding Headquarters, June 8, 1930, to —

**4706...** (Born N. C.) . . . . . **ALLISON B. DEANS, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . . . **65**  
 (Allison Barnes Deans, Jr., Born Mar. 16, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

At Fort MacArthur, Calif., Sept. 3, 1917, to

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 16, 1920.

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov. 25, 1920; at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., Nov. 29, 1920, to

Aug. 5, 1921; on leave of absence to Nov. 26; at Fort MacArthur, Calif., to Dec. 3, 1921.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 3, 1921,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History:**—In business as Contractor and Builder (own business), at Hollywood, Calif., since retirement.

**4707...** (Born Calif.) . . **ROBERT H. FLETCHER, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **66**  
(Robert Howe Fletcher, Jr., Born Aug. 17, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., member Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Feb. 4, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(RELIEVED AS MEMBER, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, EMERGENCY, NOV. 15, 1920.)

Sept. 10, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1923, to May 29, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 27, 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Benning, Ga., attached to the 29th Infantry, June 27, 1925, to Sept. 4, 1925; placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List on July 18, 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., Chief of the fifth section of the faculty of the Infantry School, Sept. 5, 1925, to Aug. 14, 1928; commanding 2nd Battalion, 24th Infantry, Aug. 15, 1928, to Oct. 25, 1929; at Washington, D. C., temporary duty Office Acting Chief of Staff, G-2, Nov. 1, 1929, to Nov. 25, 1929; en route to Spain, Dec. 12, 1929, to Dec. 25, 1929; at Madrid Spain, (acting General Staff) as the military attaché, Spain and Portugal, Jan. 15, 1930, to —

Decoration: Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

**4708...** (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM H. GARRISON, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **67**  
(William Henry Garrison, Jr. Born Jan. 29, 1835.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917,

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 28, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1917.

At Middletown, Pa., commanding Aviation General Supply Depot, Sept., 1917 to Aug., 1918, and from Jan. 29, 1919, to Feb. 17, 1919; at San Antonio, Tex., commanding Aviation General Supply Depot, Feb. 19, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 2, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Aug. 31, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Command and General Staff School, Sept. 4, 1922, to June 30, 1923 when he was recommended to attend War College and placed on eligible list; at Anacostia, D. C., commanding Bolling Field, July 6, 1923, to Jan., 1924; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Sept. 1, 1923, to Mar. 1, 1924.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 19, 1924,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

**Civil History:**—At Washington, D. C., Vice President, Federal Services Finance Corporation.

**4709...** (Born Ore.) . . . . **FREDERICK A. BARKER...** (Ap'd Ore.) . . . **68**  
(Frederick Ambrose Barker, Born Apr. 22, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918.

Returned to United States, July 4, 1919;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 27, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

at Camp Travis, Tex., with 1st Infantry, to 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, 1923, to 1924, when he was graduated; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Headquarters 3rd Division, 1924 to 1928; at Eugene, Ore., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Oregon, 1928, to —

**4710...** (Born Mich.) . . . . **AGARD HYDE BAILEY...** (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **69**  
(Born June 10, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1918.

At Camp Mills, L. I., and at Fort Logan, Colo., Apr. 11, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 31, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

May, 1921; at Reno, Nev., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Nevada, to May, 1924; at Nogales, Ariz., with 25th Infantry, and at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Aug., 1928; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, to June, 1929, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, 1st Year Course, Command and General Staff School, to —

**4711...** (Born S. C.) . . . . **SUMNER McB. WILLIAMS...** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **70**  
(Sumner McBee Williams, Born Aug. 23, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, GENERAL STAFF CORPS,  
OCT. 21, 1918.

At Chicago, Ill., Mar. 5, 1919, to

(RELIEVED GENERAL STAFF CORPS, SEPT. 15, 1919.)

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

Apr. 5, 1920; at Camp Travis, Tex., Apr. 8, 1920, to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 30, 1920; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with 14th Cavalry, Nov. 1, 1920, to Jan. 24, 1922; at Asheville, N. C., Instructor of Cavalry, North Carolina, National Guard, Jan. 26, 1922, to Aug. 25, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 27, 1925, to June 18, 1926, when he was graduated, and placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Fort Clark, Tex., in command of the First Machine Gun Squadron, 1st Cavalry Division, Sept. 2, 1926, to Feb. 4, 1928;

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JAN. 13, 1928.)

at Fort Robinson, Nebr., in command of Robinson Quartermaster Depot, Remount, Feb. 10, 1928, to —

**4712...** (Born Minn.) . . . . **CHESTER A. SHEPHARD...** (Ap'd Minn.) . . . **71**  
(Chester Amos Shephard, Born Jan. 23, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

FIRST LIEUTENANT, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 18, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Restored to active list, Act of Mar. 4, 1915, as

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 7, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APR. 20, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930.

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:—**Vice President, Carlton-Shephard-Bowles, Inc., Motor Car Dealers and Distributors, Los Angeles, Calif.; Division Superintendent, National Ice and Cold Storage Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; Vice President and Director, Associated Ice Distributors, Los Angeles, Calif.; Vice President and Director, Southern California Ice Company, Los Angeles, Calif., Vice President and Director, Hollywood Ice Co., Hollywood, Calif., Vice President and Director, Ice Distributing Co., Los Angeles, Calif., President and Director, Southern California Association of Ice Industries, Los Angeles, Calif., Assistant to President and General Manager, National Ice Cream Co., San Francisco, Calif., Director, National Ice Cream Co., San Francisco, Calif.; Director, Acme Ice Cream Co., San Francisco, Calif.; Director, Purity Ice Cream Co., Oakland, Calif.

4713... (Born S. C.).....**GEORGE C. BOWEN**†..... (Ap'd S. C.)... 72  
(George Cleveland Bowen, Born Oct. 5, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 3, 1919.

**Civil History:—**In Real Estate Business at Greenwood, S. C.

DIED, JAN. 5, 1931, AT WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.: AGED 45.

Note: Mr. Bowen died in convulsions soon after he drank from a bottle he found in a soft drink bottling plant where he was Superintendent. The Coroner's jury stated that he met death by poison "feloniously administered by a person or persons unknown."

4714... (Born Tenn.).....**HENRY W. HALL**..... (Ap'd Ala.)... 73  
(Henry Wallace Hall, Born Dec. 4, 1882.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 28, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Office, Chief Signal Officer Feb. 22, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 16, 1920; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., duty 16th Cavalry, Charge E. & V. School, Sept. 20, 1920, to Sept. 1, 1921; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Cavalry School, Troop Officers' Class, Sept. 10, 1921, to June 11, 1922, when he was graduated; at Monterey, Calif., summer Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, 1922; at Boise, Idaho, in charge Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit,

Boise High School, Sept. 14, 1922, to Aug. 12, 1925; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with summer Citizens' Military Training Corps Camps; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and Staff Class, Aug. 22, 1925, to June 19, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., Staff and Faculty, Cavalry School, Aug. 15, 1926, to June 12, 1927; at Fort Riley, Kans., duty with 13th Cavalry, June 13, 1927, to June 20, 1928; at Fort Clark, Tex., duty with 5th Cavalry, Sept. 1, 1928, to—

**4715**... (Born Ga.) . . . . . **JOHN H. HESTER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **74**  
(John Hutchison Hester, Born Sept. 11, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1918.

At Camp Benning, Ga., Camp Supply Officer, Feb. 15, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 6, 1920.

June 30, 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

June 30, 1921, when he was graduated; at Fort Logan, Colo., Assistant to Senior Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, and Citizens' Military Training Camp, July and Aug., 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, to 1922, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Camp Meade, Md., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Camp, during July, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, to 1923, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Head of War Plans and Organization Section, Office, Chief of Infantry, July, 1923, to Aug., 1925; Member of War Plans and Organization Section, Office, Chief of Infantry, to Aug., 1926; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to 1927, when he was graduated; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding 2nd Battalion, 22nd Infantry, Sept., 1927, to Aug., 1928; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Citizens' Military Training Camp Commander, June 15, to July 15, 1928; at Fort Lewis, Wash., G-2 and G-3, General Staff Corps, 3rd Division, Sept. 27, 1928, to June 29, 1929; at Minneapolis, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Minnesota, Sept. 15, 1929, to—

**4716**... (Born Mo.) . . . . . **FRANKLIN L. WHITLEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **75**  
(Franklin Langley Whitley, Born June 26, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1919.

At Paris, France, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, Adjutant-General's Office, Personnel Bureau, July to Sept., 1919; at Washington, D. C., at General Pershing's Headquarters, (Chief of Personnel Division), Sept., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Nov., 1920; at St. Louis, Mo., recruiting duty, Dec., 1920, to Feb., 1921; at Sioux City, Iowa, Instructor National Guard, Mar., to May, 1921; at Washington, D. C., Military Intelligence Division, July to Oct., 1921; Inspection tour Peru, Chile and Argentina, Nov. and Dec., 1921; at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Military Attaché, American Embassy, Dec. 26, 1921, to (reconnaissance Amazonas and upper Madeira River regions, Feb., to July, 1923;) June, 1924; returned to the United States, June, 1924;

(TRANSFERRED TO ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JUNE 10, 1924.)

at Baltimore, Md., Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters 3rd Corps Area, Aug., 1924, to Aug., 1925; at Washington, D. C., War Department Enlisted Division, Adjutant-General's Office, Sept., 1925, to July, 1929; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters 6th Corps Area, Nov., 1929, to Aug., 1930; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1930, to —

Awarded

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. In 1917, before instruction pamphlets were issued, Col. Whitley prepared combat drill formations, suitable for war strength companies armed with new weapons. As battalion commander during the operations near Chateau-Thierry, he rendered valuable service. Due to his initiative and personal leadership, 39 days of constant contact with the enemy failed to break the morale of his organization. After the armistice, as Chief of the Decorations Division, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, by his sound judgment, professional knowledge, and exceptional ability, this officer performed his manifold and responsible duties with the utmost efficiency. He has rendered services of material worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Decorations: Chevalier of Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with palm of France; Cross of Chevalier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; Cross of Commander of White Eagle of Serbia; Cross, Commander of Danilo I and Medal of bravery of Montenegro, Commander of the Order La Solidaridad of Panama.

Service Medals: Victory with two clasps; Mexican Border medal.

Two citations for gallantry in action, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, France and 2nd Division.

4717... (Born N. Y.) ..... **ALFRED H. HOBLEY** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ... 76  
(Alfred Harold Hobley, Born Jan. 21, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Dayton, Ohio, Chief of Armament Section, Engineering Division, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 28, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1920.)

Sept. 1, 1921; at Dayton, Ohio, student officer, Air Corps Engineering School, Sept. 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922, when he was graduated; rated Air Pilot; Executive Officer, Engineering Division, Air Corps and Assistant Commandant, Air Corps Engineering School, July 1, 1922, to July 1, 1924; Procurement Planning representative, Air Corps Dayton District, July 1, 1924, to Aug. 15, 1928; at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, Chief, Industrial War Plans Section, Materiel Division, Air Corps, Oct. 15, 1927, to Aug. 15, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Office, Assistant Secretary of War, Aug. 15, 1928, to —

4718... (Born Nebr.) ... **EDWIN V. SUMNER, Jr.** ... (Ap'd Mass.) ... 77

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1921.

4719... (Born Va.) ... **HENRY FAIRFAX AYRES\*** ... (Ap'd at Large) ... 78  
(Born Apr. 23, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND-LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1908.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, NATIONAL GUARD OF VIRGINIA, JULY 20, 1917.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MAR. —, 1919.

Service Medal: Victory Medal with three battle clasps.

**Civil History:—**President, Navy Gear Manufacturing Corporation, Port Chester, N. Y., 1919, to —

Address: c/o Blair and Co., 44 Wall St., New York City.

\*Military Ancestors: General Henry Dearborn; Major-General R. B. Ayres, Class of 1847; Colonel C. G. Ayres, U. S. A.

4720... (Born Mass.) . . . . . **ARTHUR J. HANLON** . . . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . . . . **79**  
(Arthur James Hanlon, Born Sept. 17, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

RESIGNED, FEB. 10, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Director of Prohibition Enforcement, Porto Rico, to —  
Address: Director of Prohibition Enforcement, Porto Rico.

4721... (Born Tex.) . . . . . **OLIN O. ELLIS** . . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . . . **80**  
(Olin Oglesby Ellis, Born Apr. 17, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Assistant to President, Title Guarantee and Trust Co.; Vice President, Mortgage Guarantee Company; Vice President and Director, Guilford Realty Co.

Co-Author of *Plattsburg Manual*; *Junior Plattsburg Manual*; *How to Become a Drill Master*; *Guide book to France and its Battlefields*; *R. O. T. C. Manuals*; *Junior R. O. T. C. Manual*.

Address: c/o Title Guarantee and Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

4722... (Born S. C.) . . . . . **GIBBES LYKES** . . . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . . . **81**  
(Born Aug. 25, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

DROPPED, FEB. 20, 1912.

Reappointed

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1917.

CAPTAIN, MILITARY POLICE CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918.

RESIGNED, MAR. 29, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Business for self, Mar., 1920, to Feb., 1922; in Russia as Assistant to Colonel W. R. Grove under Mr. Hoover's American Relief Administration, Feb., 1922, to Sept., 1923; in business in New York, Oct., 1923, to Sept., 1925; with Chicago and Alton Railroad, Sept., 1925, to —

Address: 1023 Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.

4723... (Born La.) . . . . . **ELMER CUTHBERT DESOBRY** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . . . **82**  
(Born Feb. 20, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918.

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 17, 1918.)

At Governors Island, N. Y., Assistant to Department Inspector, Eastern Department, Jan. 24, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

## MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 15, 1920; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Assistant to Corps Area Inspector, Fifth Corps Area, to Aug. 31, 1922;

(RELIEVED AS INSPECTOR-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1922.)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 30, 1923, when he was graduated; at Fort Logan, Colo., temporary duty with summer training camps, to Aug. 1, 1923; on leave of absence to Sept. 15, 1923; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with 20th Infantry, to Oct. 1, 1923; at San Antonio, Tex., with 90th Division (Organized Reserves) to July 15, 1924; on leave to Aug. 15, 1924; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College to June 30, 1925; when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., assigned to War Department General Staff, G-1, Apr. 3, 1926 to July 15, 1926; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Headquarters, Ninth Corps Area, as Citizens' Military Training Camp Officer, July 29, 1926, to —

4724... (Born Va.) . . . . . **ARTHUR E. WILBOURN** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . . . **83**  
(Arthur Earl Wilbourn, Born Feb. 9, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1918.

At Camp Jackson, S. C., under Director of Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, commanding Remount Depot, Feb. 3, 1919, to Oct., 1, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., as Assistant Instructor, Instructor, and Assistant Director, Department of Horsemanship and a student officer, Advanced Course, Cavalry School, Oct. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 23, 1919.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 20, 1923, when he was graduated; Special Advanced Equitation Course and Advanced Course, June, 1923; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1924, when he was graduated; Instructor, Department of Tactics, Command and General Staff School, to Aug. 20, 1928; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 20, 1928, to July 20, 1929, when he was graduated; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 6th Cavalry, commanding 1st Squadron, July 20, 1929, to June 10, 1930; at Fredericksburg, Va., Secretary and Member Fredericksburg and Spottsylvania Battlefields Memorial Commission, June 10, 1930, to —

4725... (Born Miss.) . . . . . **EMILE V. CUTRER** . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . . . **84**  
(Emile Victor Cutrer, Born Mar. 22, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918.

At Camp Grant, Ill., Dec. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 5, 1920; at Camp Meade, Md., with Tanks, commanding 304th Tank Brigade and 16th Tank Battalion, Oct. 7, 1920, to May 10, 1922; on leave of absence in United States and in Europe, May 10, to Aug. 31, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 15, 1923, when he was graduated; at Camp Devens, Mass. and New Haven, Conn., Assistant Chief of Staff, 76th Division, (Officers' Reserve Corps), June 15, 1923, to June 15, 1925; on leave of absence in United States, June 15, 1925, to Aug. 15, 1925; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1925, to June 30, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Executive Officer, 1st Infantry Brigade and of the Post, July 1, 1926, to Aug. 15, 1929; on leave of

absence in the United States, Aug. 15, 1929, to Aug. 31, 1929; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, The Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Sept. 1, 1929, to —

**4726...** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **HARRY B. CREA** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . . . **85**  
(Harry Bowers Crea, Born July 26, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

At Camp Dix., N. J., with 50th Infantry, to Oct. 17, 1919; at Mayen, Germany, with 50th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 10, 1922; at Coblenz, Germany, Executive Officer, Office, of Civil Affairs, American Forces in Germany, to June 20, 1922; en route to United States, June 21, 1922, to July 1, 1922; leave of absence July 2, 1922, to Aug. 12, 1922; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Adjutant-General, Sixth Corps Area, to Aug. 30, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 2, 1922, to June 25, 1923, when he was graduated; at Bloomington, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Indiana University, June 26, 1923, to June 26, 1923; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding 2nd Battalion, 10th Infantry, June 27, 1923, to —

**4727...** (Born Mo.) . . **ROBERT CHRISTIE COTTON** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . . . **86**  
(Born May 7, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Washington, D. C., Editor U. S. Infantry Journal and Secretary U. S. Infantry Association and Executive Historical Branch, W. P. D., General Staff, Apr. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Jan. 5, 1921; en route to Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 8, to Jan. 13, 1921; at Los Angeles, Calif., Instructor, California National Guard, Jan. 14, 1921, to Sept., 1924; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept., 1924, to June, 1925, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated and placed on General Staff Corps Eligible List; leave of absence to Aug., 1926; at Kalamazoo, Mich., Executive, Non-Divisional Units, Organized Reserves, 6th Corps Area, Aug., 1926, to Mar., 1928; at Washington, D. C., Historical Section, Army War College, Mar., 1928, to —

Awarded: Victory medal with three clasps; Croix de Guerre, France; Medaille des Allies, France; L'Officier d'Instruction Publique, France.

**Civil History:—**A.M., 1929, Georgetown University; Ph.D., 1931, Georgetown University.

**4728...** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **G. BARRETT GLOVER, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . . . **87**  
(George Barrett Glover, Jr., Born Aug. 14, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

At Camp Benning, Ga., Director, Department of Musketry, Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 26, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 6, 1920; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 34th Infantry, Aug. 6, 1920, to Dec. 1, 1920; at Camp Meade, Md., with 34th Infantry, Dec. 3, 1920, to Sept. 10, 1921; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., with 34th Infantry, Sept. 29, 1921, to July 4, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 16, 1923, when he was graduated; at Orono, Me., Reserve Officers' Training Corps, University of Maine, June 25, 1923, to July 31, 1923; at Scranton, Pa., Instructor National Guard, Aug. 10, 1923, to —

**4729**... (Born Iowa) . . . . **HENRY JOHN WEEKS** . . . . . (Ap'd Iowa) . . . **38**  
(Born Mar. 2, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, NOV. 5, 1918.

In Germany, R. U. S. O., 8th Infantry, Aug. 11, 1919, to Dec. 6, 1919; Motor Transport Officer, American Forces in Germany, Dec. 6, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 30, 1920.)

Feb. 21, 1923; in Germany, on temporary duty, Feb. 21, 1923, to Aug. 23, 1923; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Post Quartermaster, Aug. 23, 1923, to June 6, 1924; at Fort Reno, Okla., Commanding Officer, June 6, 1924, to —

**4730**... (Born Kans.) . . . . **ROY ALISON HILL** . . . . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . . **89**  
(Born Apr. 27, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

At Andernach, Germany, with 5th Infantry, Nov. 6, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Mar. 10, 1922; arrived in U. S., on "Cantigny" at Portland, Me., Mar. 21, 1922; at Fort McKinley, Me., with 5th Infantry, to Apr. 17, 1922; at Boston, Mass., in charge of Reserve Officers' Training Corps Affairs, 1st Corps Area, to Sept. 13, 1923; at Fort Benning, Ga., student officer, Infantry School, to June 8, 1924, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Aug. 18, 1924; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 24, 1925 when he was graduated; Instructor in Tactics, Infantry School, to Aug. 18, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to —

**4731**... (Born N. Y.) . **ARTHUR EDWARD BOUTON**† . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **90**

**4732**... (Born Nebr.) . . . **NATHAN C. SHIVERICK** . . . . (Ap'd Nebr.) . . . **91**  
(Nathan Crary Shiverick, Born July 26, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1913.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, APR. 11, 1919.

Cited

"For gallantry in action near Flirey, France, Aug. 7-8, 1918, while temporarily in command of the 1st Battalion, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. His battalion subjected to concentrated and protracted enemy gas and high explosive shell fire Lieutenant-Colonel Shiverick with great coolness and with utter disregard for his own safety

passed constantly among his own troops, calming them and encouraging them to hold fast in spite of the terrific enemy bombardment, thus enabling them to retain the advance post position which they had been ordered to hold under all circumstances and all costs. Severely gassed, he refused to be evacuated until assured that all the other wounded received every care. His bravery and utter forgetfulness of self inspired the men of his battalion to splendid endeavors."

Appointed

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, CAVALRY OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS.

French Croix de Guerre with Palm.

**Civil History:**—Engaged in study of agricultural pursuits and economics, and horse breeding and science of horse feeding, with special reference to military horse feedings in campaign, Apr. 1, 1913, to Sept., 1914, and Dec., 1914, to Jan., 1916; visited England and France in reference to feeding horses in war, Sept., to Dec., 1914, and in England on same mission, Jan. to July, 1916; Agent, managing estate in Genesee Valley, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1919, to July 22, 1927; Executor and Manager, Estate of Herbert Wadsworth, Avon, N. Y.

Address: Avon, N. Y.

4733... (Born Md.) . . . **ENOCH BARTON GAREY** . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . . . **92**  
(Born Aug. 7, 1883.)

**Military History:**—

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APR. 7, 1919.

At Baltimore, Md., on leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 1, 1919;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 1, 1919.)

at Baltimore, Zone Supply Officer, Oct. 1, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 10, 1920.

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL, IN QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 30, 1920.)

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

July 1, 1920; at Johns Hopkins University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, July 1, 1920, to Aug. 21, 1923.

RESIGNED, AUG. 21, 1923.

Decoration: Croix de Guerre.

**Civil History:**—President of St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland; President Emeritus of St. John's College.

Address: St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

4734... (Born Ill.) . . . . . **LEONARD H. DRENNAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . . . **93**  
(Born Jan. 4, 1887.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918.

At Boston, Mass., Department Air Service Officer, June 5, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 27, 1920.)

Sept. 3, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line and at General Staff School, Sept. 4, 1921, to June, 1922, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Air Service, July 10, 1922, to June 15, 1925; at Chicago, Ill., Air Officer, 6th Corps Area, June 15, 1925, to May 5, 1926.

RESIGNED, MAY 5, 1926.

**Civil History:**—Since resignation has operated stock and dairy farm in Harford Co., Maryland, producing milk for the Baltimore market and thoroughbred horses. The first crop of horses will race in 1931. The development of hunters is carried on incidentally.

Address: Verdant Valley Farm, Monkton, Md.

4735... (Born La.)... . . . . **CHARLES K. NULSEN** . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . . 94  
(Charles Kilbourne Nulsen, Born July 9, 1886.)

**Military History:**—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 22, 1918.)

At Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Sept. 29, 1918, to

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Nov. 2, 1920; en route to Coblenz, Germany, to Nov. 16; at Coblenz, Assistant Adjutant-General, American Forces in Germany, Nov. 17, 1920, to June 1, 1922, when he was relieved from detail in The Adjutant-General's Department; at Coblenz with 8th Infantry, June 6, 1922, to Jan. 27, 1923; on detached service to May 2; en route to U. S. to May 12; at Fort Benning, Ga., with Headquarters Infantry School, to Sept. 15, 1925, and student officer at Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1925, to June 1, 1926, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at General Service Schools, Sept. 5, 1926, to June 20, 1927; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Department of Tactics, and commanding Battalion of Cadets, June 30, 1927, to July 1, 1928; Training Officer, United States Corps of Cadets, July 2, 1928, to —

4736... (Born Me.) . . . . **LAWRENCE C. RICKER** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . . 95  
(Lawrence Campbell Ricker, Born July 22, 1884.)

**Military History:**—

SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

SECOND LIEUTENANT, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 25, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, acting Quartermaster, Apr. 7, 1917, to

CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917.

July 31, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, ONLY, JULY 31, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1930,

ACT OF JUNE 21, 1930.

**Civil History:**—Taught school for six years; one year at Mount Vernon, N. H., one year at Portsmouth, N. H., four years at St. Albans, Washington, D. C.; at Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co., for ten years; with First National Bank of Hempstead, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y., since Jan. 1, 1930.

- 4737... (Born Ga.) . . . . . **L. W. HAZLEHURST, Jr.** † . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **96**  
 4738... (Born Can.) . . . . . **JOHN H. MUNCASTER** . . . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **97**  
 (John Harold Muncaster, Born Sept. 8, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

- 4739... (Born Mass.) . . . **THEODORE K. SPENCER** . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **98**  
 (Theodore Kendall Spencer, Born Sept. 22, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918.

At Andernach, Germany, to Jan. 18, 1919; at St. Mihiel, G-2, 9th Corps, Jan. 20, 1919, to Apr., 1919;

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1919.

at Cochen, Germany, G-2, 4th Corps, May to June, 1919; sailed for U. S., June, 1919; at Durham, N. H., at New Hampshire State College, with Reserve Officers' Training Corps, July, 1919, to Jan., 1920; at Boston, Mass., G-2 Northeastern Department, and Assistant G-2, First Corps Area, Jan., 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Feb., 1922; at Camp Dix, N. J., and Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., G-2, First Division, Feb., 1922, to Aug., 1923; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Executive, Overseas Discharge and Replacement Depot, Aug., 1923, to Aug., 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept., 1925, to June, 1926, when he was graduated, General Staff Eligible List; at Omaha, Nebr., Assistant to Organized Reserves Officer, Headquarters 7th Corps Area, June, 1926, to June 15, 1930; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding 2nd Battalion, 13th Infantry, June 16, 1930, to —

Decoration: Etoile Noir, French.

Service Medals: Mexico Service Medal; Victory Medal with 6 clasps.

- 4740... (Born Ohio) . . . . . **ERNEST G. CULLUM** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **99**  
 (Ernest Grove Cullum, Born Nov. 15, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1917.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Instructor, Cavalry School, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., Cavalry representative, Infantry School, to Nov., 1920;

(TRANSFERRED TO REMOUNT SERVICE, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, DEC. 3, 1920.)

at Fort Reno, Okla., in charge Southern Zone (Remount), Dec., 1920, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

June, 1922; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Chief Remount Service, 1922, to 1924; at Fort Reno, Okla., in charge Southern Zone, July, 1924, to June, 1928; at Washington, D. C., Chief Remount Service, Office, Quartermaster General, July, 1928, to July, 1930; at Colorado Springs, Colo., in charge West Central Zone, July, 1930, to —

- 4741... (Born Ala.) . . . . . **EDWIN M. WATSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **100**  
 (Edwin Martin Watson, Born Dec. 10, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1918.

In Paris, France, Chief of Military Section of the Peace Commission and Junior Military Aide to President Wilson, Dec. 9, 1918, to July 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Field Artillery, to Apr. 1, 1920; at New York City, N. Y., Port and Zone Transportation Office, to May, 1920

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 20, 1920.

in Paris, France, attending Artillery Schools, June, 1920, to

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1920.

Dec., 1922; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with 15th Field Artillery, Dec., 1922, to July, 1923; at Fort Sill, Okla., student officer, Field Artillery School, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; at New York City, N. Y., with Non-Divisional Group, Organized Reserves, Oct., 1924, to June, 1926; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to 1927, when he was graduated; General Staff Eligible List; at Brussels, Belgium, Military Attaché to Belgium and Holland, 1927, to —

Cited in General Orders, 2nd Division, for Bois Belleau and for St. Mihiel.

Awarded Croix de Guerre and made Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Prince Danilo of Montenegro; Officer, order of Leopold, Belgium.

4742... (Born Kans.) . . . . **WILLIAM W. ERWIN** . . . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . . 101  
(William Walter Erwin, Born Apr. 6, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1917.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Cavalry School, Sept. 15, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 30, 1919.

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Oct. 1, 1922; (at Mitchel Field, L. I., July 1, 1922 to Sept. 15, 1922); at Fort Bliss, Tex., with 1st Cavalry Division, Sept. 20, 1922, to July 1, 1923; at Mitchel Field, L. I., with Army Polo Team, July 5, 1923, to Nov. 1, 1923; at Fort Bliss, Tex., with 1st Cavalry Division, Nov. 5, 1923, to Jan. 4, 1924; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Cavalry School, Jan. 10, 1924, to July 1, 1924, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, July 1, 1924, to Sept. 15, 1925, when he was graduated; at Presidio of Monterey, San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 20, 1925, to Feb. 1, 1928; at Letterman Hospital, Feb. 1, 1928, to July 1, 1928; at Hot Springs National Park, Ark., Army and Navy General Hospital, July 1, 1928, to Nov. 30, 1928; at Walter Reed Hospital, Nov. 30, 1928, to Nov. 27, 1929;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 27, 1929,

FOR DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

4743... (Born Miss.) . . . . **CHARLES D. HARTMAN** . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . 102  
(Charles Dudley Hartman, Born Aug. 22, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

At Washington, D. C., in charge of Maintenance and Repair Division, Construction Division; started Utilities Division;

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 23, 1918.

in charge of Utilities Division, Aug. 23, 1918, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920.

RELIEVED FROM QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 30, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 6, 1920.)

Aug., 1920; at Paris, France, Aug., 1920, to Sept., 1921; at Washington, D. C., Constructing Quartermaster, District of Washington, Sept., 1921, to Nov., 1921; Assistant Director of Sales, War Department, Nov., 1921, to July, 1922; Director of Sales, July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, at which time the office was closed; at Fort Myer, Va., Quartermaster, July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Harvard Graduate School Business Administration, Sept., 1926, to Jan., 1928; absent at Walter Reed General Hospital, Jan., 1928, to Dec., 1928; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Harvard University, Jan., 1929, to June, 1929, when he was graduated with degree of Master Business Administration; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Assistant to Quartermaster, July 1, 1929, to Mar. 9, 1930; Quartermaster, Mar. 10, 1930, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the utilities section of the construction division, Quartermaster Corps, he was charged with the direction of the manifold activities involved in the maintenance of all fixed properties of the War Department, United States Army cantonments, including buildings and roads, the operation of all utilities, including water, sewage plants and systems, lighting, heating, refrigeration, and power plants throughout the United States. The untiring energy, sound professional judgment, administrative and executive ability displayed by Colonel Hartman contributed in a signal way to the successful operations of the Quartermaster Corps during the World War."

Service Medals: Philippine Campaign, Mexican Border, Victory Medal.

**4744... (Born Pa.) . . . . . EDGAR S. MILLER . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 103**  
(Edgar Simpson Miller, Born May 13, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

In Panama Canal Zone, Inspector-General's Department, Apr. 7, 1916, to

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918.

July 25, 1918; en route to Washington, D. C., July 25, 1918, to Aug. 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Inspector-General's Department, Aug. 5, 1918, to Feb. 2, 1919; at Governors Island, N. Y., Inspector-General's Department, Feb. 3, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Sept. 20, 1920; at Boston, Mass., Inspector-General's Department, Sept. 21, 1920, to Aug. 31, 1922; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1922, to June 23, 1923, when he was graduated; leave of absence, June 24, 1923, to Aug. 22, 1923; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 16th Tank Battalion, at Tank School, and also student officer, Tank School, graduated 1924; Aug. 23, 1923, to Jan. 24, 1925; leave of absence, Jan. 25, 1925, to Mar. 24, 1925; at Fort Benning, Ga., commanding 15th Tank Battalion at Infantry School, Mar. 25, 1925, (General Staff Corps Eligible List, 1928) to June 4, 1929; leave of absence, June 5, 1929, to Aug. 14, 1929; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1929, to June 30, 1930, when he was graduated; on duty War Department General Staff, July 1, 1930, to —

**4745... (Born Mo.) . . . . . THOMAS C. LONERGAN . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 104**  
(Thomas Clement Lonergan, Born Oct. 23, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1918.

Assistant Chief Athletic Officer and member Inter-Allied Games Committee, to July 31, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff (Third or Operation Section) and later Chief of Staff of the Hoover Relief Mission to Transcaucasia (Georgia, Armenia and Azerbejdian), 1919 to 1920; Assistant Chief of Staff, Third (Operations and Training) Section at the General Headquarters, American Forces in Germany, Aug., to Dec., 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., Member Infantry Board, Mar., to Aug. 31, 1921; Executive Hoover Relief Mission (American Relief Administration) to Moscow, Russia, Sept., 1921, to Apr., 1922; at London, England, Representative of the Historical Section, U. S. Army War College, with the British Historical Section, 1922, to 1924; at Fort Howard, Md., Brigade Executive, 16th Brigade, Mar., to Nov., 1925; Assistant Chief of Staff (Operations and Training) 99th (Western Pennsylvania) Reserve Division, Nov., 1925, to Feb. 8, 1928;

DISCHARGED, FEB. 10, 1928.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an instructor at the Army General Staff College, American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed high professional attainments and unflinching energy, performing services of inestimable worth in connection with the instruction and training of officers for General Staff duty. He prepared the "Notebook for the General Staff Officer" and the "Provisional Staff Manual," and was mainly responsible for the "Handbook of Division and Brigade Commanders," all of which proved to be most valuable books. As adjutant of the 159th Infantry Brigade, 80th Division, during the St. Mihiel offensive, and later as a member of the interallied games committee he gave further proof of his sterling ability, sound judgment, and keen foresight. In all of these positions he rendered most conspicuous services to the Government."

Awarded: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, French; Officer of the Order of Saviour, Grecian, Chevalier, Crown of Italy; Officier Royal, Order of Danilo.

**Civil History:**—Assistant to General Manager, First Federal Foreign Investment Trust Company, 1927; Bond Salesman, Clarence Hodson & Co., 1927; Bond Salesman, Throckmorton & Co., 1928; Bond Salesman, Goddard & Co., 1929; Assistant Director, R. K. O. Studios, 1930, to — Author of "The Handbook for Brigade and Division Commanders", "The Provisional General Staff Manual, A. E. F.", "Note Book for the General Staff Officer", and "It Might Have Been Lost", G. P. Putnam Sons.

Address: 649 N. Rossmore Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

4746... (Born Ark.) ..... **ALBERT LEE SNEED**..... (Ap'd Ark.)...105  
(Born Apr. 24, 1884.)

#### Military History:—

MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, (TEMPORARY) AUG. 5, 1917.

At Love Field, Tex., commanding Post, Aug. 19, 1918, to May, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Office, Chief of Air Service, May, 1919, to Sept., 1919; at McCook Field, Ohio, student officer, Engineering School, Sept., 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 28, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1920.)

Sept., 1920, when he was graduated; at Baltimore, Md., Corps Area Air Officer, Third Corps Area, Oct., 1920, to Dec., 1921; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Secretary of War's Office, Dec. 24, 1921, to Oct. 14, 1922; at Constantinople, Turkey, Assistant for Aviation, Military Attaché, Oct. 14, 1922, to July 1, 1923; at Washington, D. C., Office, Chief of Air Corps, June, 1923, to Sept. 8, 1923; at Langley Field, Va., student officer, Air Corps Tactical School, Oct., 1923, to June, 1924, when he was graduated; rated Air Pilot; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer,

Command and General Service School, Aug., 1924, to June 19, 1925, when he was graduated; at Kelly Field, Tex., June 27, 1925, to Aug. 1, 1927; at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., commanding Crissy Field, Aug., 1927, to Nov., 1927; at Coronado, Calif., commanding Rockwell Field and Rockwell Air Depot, Nov. 15, 1927, to July 14, 1930; ordered to Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; at Fairfield, Ohio, commanding Fairfield Air Depot, Aug. 15, 1930, to —

**4747... (Born N. Y.) . . . LESTER DAVID BAKER . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . . 106**  
(Born Sept. 4, 1883.)

**Military History:—**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918.

At Chicago, Ill., Headquarters Central Department, Assistant to Department Adjutant, Mar. 3, 1919, to June 3, 1919; at Tours, France, as Headquarters Service of Supply, American Expeditionary Forces, Rents, Requisition and Claims Department, June 4, 1919, to Aug. 10, 1919; at Paris, France, Rents, Requisition and Claims Department, Aug. 10, 1919, to Oct. 14, 1919;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 14, 1919.

at St. Cyr, France, student officer, Ecole Speciale Militaire, Oct. 14, 1919, to

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

Aug. 1, 1920; at Coblenz, Germany, Headquarters American Forces in Germany, attached to office of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Aug. 1, 1920, to Oct. 1, 1920; at Fort Benning, Ga., Instructor, Military History Department, Oct. 20, 1920, to Sept. 15, 1921; student officer, Advanced Course, Infantry School, Sept. 15, 1921, to July 14, 1922, when he was graduated; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Battalion Commander, July 15, 1922, to Sept. 12, 1923; at Rochester, N. Y., with Organized Reserves, Sept. 12, 1923, to Aug. 20, 1926, at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug., 1926, to Aug., 1927, when he was graduated; at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Military Attaché, American Embassy, Sept. 23, 1927, to —

**4748... (Born N. D.) . . . GEORGE A. MATILE\* . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 107**  
(George Auguste Matile, Born Apr. 15, 1884.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History:—**Since 1923, Investment Security business, New York City.

\*Son of General Leon A. Matile, U. S. A.

**4749... (Born S. C.) . . . WALTER R. WEAVER\* . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 108**  
(Walter Reed Weaver, Born Feb. 23, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Chief, Engine and Plane Maintenance Section, Property Division, Supply Group, Office of Director of Air Service, Jan. 10, 1919, to Feb., 1919; Chief of Industrial War Plans Division and Assistant Chief of Supply Division, Office, Chief of Air Corps to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1920.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR CORPS, AUG. 9, 1920.)

Sept., 1920; at March Field, Calif., student officer, Air Corps Primary Flying School, to Jan., 1921, when he was graduated; student officer, Air Corps Advanced

Flying School, Jan., 1921, to Mar., 1921, when he was graduated as "Airplane Pilot"; at Mitchel Field, Long Island, N. Y., Commanding Officer, Dec., 1921, to Nov., 1923; leave of absence Nov., 1923; at Boston Airport, Commandant, Nov., 1923, to Dec., 1923; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer, Post Graduate Course, Harvard University, business administration, Dec., 1923, to June, 1924; at Bolling Field, Md., Commanding Officer, July, 1924, to Sept., 1924; at Middletown, Pa., Commanding Officer, Air Intermediate Depot, Sept., 1924, to May, 1927; at Kelly Field, Tex., student officer, Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Special Observation Course, May, to Aug., 1927, when he was graduated as airplane observer; at Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala., Commanding Officer, Aug. 1, 1927, to —

\*Son of Major General Erasmus M. Weaver, Class of 1875.

---

**CLASS OF 1909**


---

Entered June 15, 1905; graduated June 11, 1909.

---

**4750...** (Born Mass.)....**STUART C. GODFREY**..... (Ap'd Mass.)...**1**  
(Stuart Chapin Godfrey, Born Jan. 1, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At Wilson Dam, Florence, Ala., Assistant to District Engineer, Aug. 31, 1919, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 10, 1919.

July 27, 1921; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, (Finance Division), July 29, 1921, to Aug. 11, 1923; at Boston, Mass., District Engineer and Corps Area Engineer, 1st Corps Area, Aug. 20, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1925; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Sept. 3, 1925, to June 18, 1926, when he was graduated as an Honor Graduate; at Memphis, Tenn., District Engineer, Dredging District (under Mississippi River Commission), July 19, 1926, to July 30, 1928; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 7, 1928, to —

**4751...** (Born Va.)...**FRANCIS C. HARRINGTON**..... (Ap'd Va.)...**2**  
(Francis Clark Harrington, Born Sept. 10, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At Camp Humphreys, Va., Director, Department of Military Art, Engineer Officers' Training School, to June 20, 1919; American Expeditionary Forces, in France, to Sept. 10, 1919; Director of various departments, Engineer School, to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 13, 1920.

Dec. 20, 1920; at Baltimore, Md., District Engineer and Engineer, Third Corps Area, to July 9, 1924; at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, Assistant Engineer of Maintenance, Panama Canal, to July 31, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, to June 15, 1928, when he was graduated and placed on the General Staff Corps Eligible List; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to Sept. 25, 1929, when he was graduated; duty with War Department General Staff to —

**4752...** (Born Idaho)....**CLEVELAND C. GEE**..... (Ap'd Idaho)...**3**  
(Born Sept. 17, 1885.)

**Military History:—**

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At Camp Humphreys, Va., Director and Instructor, Engineer School, Feb. 28, 1919, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 19, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 16, 1920.

June 28, 1922; at Kansas City, Mo., District Engineer, June 30, 1922, to Aug.

30, 1927; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Command and General Staff School, Aug. 31, 1927, to June 15, 1928, when he was graduated; at Fort Humphreys, Va., Instructor, U. S. Engineer School, July 20, 1928, to —

**4753...** (Born Ohio) . . . . . **JOHN M. WRIGHT** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . . 4  
(John Marvin Wright, Born Apr. 23, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 12, 1915.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1920.

**Civil History:—**Foreign Sales Department, The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa., to Dec. 31, 1921; Sales Manager for Southeastern Asia, The Baldwin Locomotive Works, to Oct., 1925; Chief Engineer, American British Improvement Corporation, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., to Feb., 1926; Foreign Representative and Manager of Far Eastern Sales Region, Frigidaire Corporation, Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 1, 1926, to Apr. 15, 1930.

Address: 1661 Crescent Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

**4754...** (Born Mont.) . . . **JOHN R. D. MATHESON** . . . . . (Ap'd Mont.) . . . 5  
(John Roy Douglas Matheson, Born Jan. 3, 1887.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1915.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

At Wilmington, N. C., District Engineer, Mar. 10, 1919, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919.

July 25, 1921; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line and General Staff School, Sept. 1, 1921, to June 22, 1923; (Honor Graduate, School of the Line, June 23, 1922; Graduate General Staff School, June 22, 1923); at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1923, to June 28, 1924, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, July 15, 1924, to Aug. 17, 1925; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Engineering, Aug. 20, 1925, to Aug. 20, 1929; en route to San Francisco, via Panama, Aug. 20, 1929, to Sept. 7, 1929; at Sacramento, Calif., District Engineer, and Member, Secretary and Disbursing Officer, California Débris Commission, Sept. 8, 1929, to —

**4755...** (Born Mont.) . . . **WILLIAM H. SAGE, Jr.\*** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 6  
(William Hampden Sage, Jr., Born Jan. 11, 1886.)

**Military History:—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1915.

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1919.

Decorations: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; French Croix de Guerre, Belgian War Cross.

**Civil History:—**In charge of installation retail stores, Superintendent of Manufacturing Division, Assistant to Factory Manager, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., 1919-1922; Vice President and General Manager, Dillon-Sage, Inc., (Garages and repair shops) 1922-1925; Plant Engineer, Works Manager, Virginia